CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, JULY 1993: TELEPHONE AVAILABILITY

Technical Documentation CPS-93-7

This file documentation consists of the following materials:

Attachment 1	Abstract
Attachment 2	Overview Current Population Survey
Attachment 3	Glossary
Attachment 4	How to Use the Data Dictionary
Attachment 5	Current Population Survey Adult Interview Data Dictionary
Attachment 6	Current Population Survey Children Interview Data Dictionary
Attachment 7	Current Population Survey Armed Forces Interview Data Dictionary
Attachment 8	Questionnaire Facsimile
Attachment 9	Industry Classifications Detailed Industry Classification Codes Detailed Industry Recodes Major Industry Recodes
Attachment 10	Occupation Classifications Occupational Classification Codes for Detailed Occupational Categories Detailed Occupation Recodes Major Occupation Group Recodes
Attachment 11	Specific Metropolitan Identifiers List 1: CMSA/MSA 1983 Rank Codes List 2: PMSA 1983 Rank Codes List 3: Individual Central City Codes List 4: FIPS MSA/PMSA Codes
Attachment 12	Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings
Attachment 13	User Notes

NOTE

Questions about the subject matter should be directed to Demographic Surveys Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Phone: (301) 763-2773.

Questions about accompanying **documentation** should be directed to Data User Services Division, Data Access and Use Branch, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Phone: (301) 763-2074.

Questions about the tape should be directed to Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Phone: (301) 763-4100.

ATTACHMENT 1

ABSTRACT

Current Population Survey, July 1993: Telephone Availability [machine-readable data file] / conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the Federal Communication Commission. Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor], 1994.

Type of File

Microdata; unit of observation is individuals within housing units.

Universe Description

The universe consists of all persons in the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States living in households. The probability sample selected to represent the universe consists of approximately 57,000 households.

Subject-Matter Description

Data are provided on labor force activity for the week prior to the survey. Comprehensive data are available on the employment status, occupation, and industry of persons 15 years old and over. Also shown are personal characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, veteran status, household relationship, educational background, and Hispanic origin.

Geographic Coverage

State of residence is uniquely identified as well as census geographic division and region. The 113 largest metropolitan areas (CMSA's or MSA's), 89 selected MSA's, 66 selected PMSA's, and 30 central cities in multi-central city MSA's or PMSA's also are uniquely identified. Within confidentiality restrictions, indicators are provided for MSA-PMSA/non-MSA-PMSA, central city/noncentral city, farm/nonfarm, and MSA/CMSA size.

Technical Description

File Structure: Rectangular.

File Size: The file has 157,215 logical records and 360 character logical record length.

File Sort Sequence: State rank by CMSA/MSA rank by household identification number by line number.

Reference Materials

Current Population Survey, July 1992: Telephone Availability Technical Documentation. Documentation contains this abstract, including ordering information, an overview, definitions, a questionnaire facsimile, code lists, and record layouts of the file. One copy accompanies each file order. Additional copies are available from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Phone: (301) 763-4100.

^{1.} MSA's = Metropolitan Statistical Areas; CMSA's = Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas; PMSA's = Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas

Bureau of the Census. The Current Population Survey Design and Methodology (Technical Paper 40) (out of print). Describes in detail the sample design and survey procedures used as well as accuracy of estimates and sampling errors. Reference copies should be available from most public libraries or Federal Depository Libraries. It is also available on microfiche from Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

File Availability

Current Population Survey, July 1993: Telephone Availability is available on computer tape at 6250 bpi, ASCII or EBCDIC, and standard ANSI labeling. The file is also available on IBM 3480 compatible tape cartridge. When ordering, please use the order form on the following page.

Census Bureau Order Forms

PUBLICATIONS — Use only if not in stock at the Government Printing Office (GPO).

Please Type or Print. Prices include regular domestic postage and handling. International customers please add 25%.

Qty.	Series number	Tit	le	Price each	Total price
			Total for publicat	ions	
Company	or personal name)	(Please type or print)	Please Choose Method of Paym	ent:	
Addition	al address/attention	line)	Check payable to Superinte	ndent of Doc	uments
treet ad	dress)		Mail to: Bureau of the Cen Unit, 1201 E. Tenth St., Jefl	sus, DPD—F ersonville, IN	Publication N 47132
City, Stat	e, ZIP Code)		GPO deposit account		
Daytime	phone including are	ca code) (Date)	Mail to: Customer Services Washington, DC 20233-830 [or call 301-763-4100; fax 30	0	he Censu
ease Ty	pe or Print. All I	orices include regular domestic postage an	d handling. International		
	s, please add 25%	prices include regular domestic postage and to cover handling and air shipment.	d handling. International	Price	Total
			d handling. International	Price each	Total price
stomer	s, please add 25% Media	to cover handling and air shipment.	d handling. International		
stomer	s, please add 25% Media	to cover handling and air shipment.	d handling. International		
stomer	s, please add 25% Media	to cover handling and air shipment.		each	
Qty.	Media (See abbrev. above)	to cover handling and air shipment. Title	Total for products listed (minimum	each	price
Qty.	Media (See abbrev. above) All tape files are cabeling, and are to	to cover handling and air shipment. Title on 6250 bpi reels, have standard ANSI blocked at 32K bytes. They are also	Total for products listed (minimum A machine-readable data dictionary gene without charge with either format.	each order: \$10)	price
Qty.	Media (See abbrev. above) All tape files are cabeling, and are to	to cover handling and air shipment. Title on 6250 bpi reels, have standard ANSI blocked at 32K bytes. They are also model 3480-compatible tape cartridges.	Total for products listed (minimum A machine-readable data dictionary gene without charge with either format. Other tape characteristics are available b	each order: \$10) erally is include	price di st for an
Qty.	Media (See abbrev. above) All tape files are cabeling, and are lavailable on IBM	to cover handling and air shipment. Title on 6250 bpi reels, have standard ANSI blocked at 32K bytes. They are also model 3480-compatible tape cartridges.	Total for products listed (minimum A machine-readable data dictionary gene without charge with either format.	each order: \$10) erally is include y special reque acing an order.	d st for an make special
Qty.	Media (See abbrev. above) All tape files are cabeling, and are lavailable on IBM Please specify you Tape Reel	on 6250 bpi reels, have standard ANSI blocked at 32K bytes. They are also model 3480-compatible tape cartridges. or choice of:	Total for products listed (minimum A machine-readable data dictionary gene without charge with either format. Other tape characteristics are available by additional handling fee of \$50. Before parrangements by writing or faxing a description of the product of the products of the product of the products of the product of the pro	each order: \$10) erally is include y special reque acing an order. ription of your stion Forrest W	d st for an make special
Oty.	Media (See abbrev. above) All tape files are cabeling, and are lavailable on IBM Please specify you Tape Reel	on 6250 bpi reels, have standard ANSI blocked at 32K bytes. They are also model 3480-compatible tape cartridges. or choice of:	Total for products listed (minimum A machine-readable data dictionary gene without charge with either format. Other tape characteristics are available by additional handling fee of \$50. Before parrangements by writing or faxing a descrequirements to Customer Services, atterpresents to Customer Services, atterpresents to Customer Services, atterpresents to Customer Services.	each order: \$10) erally is include y special reque acing an order ription of your stion Forrest W nt: e-Census	d st for an make special
Oty. Oty. Ompany	Media (See abbrev. above) All tape files are cabeling, and are lavailable on IBM Please specify you Tape Reel EBCDIC or personal name)	on 6250 bpi reels, have standard ANSI blocked at 32K bytes. They are also model 3480-compatible tape cartridges. or choice of: Or	Total for products listed (minimum A machine-readable data dictionary gene without charge with either format. Other tape characteristics are available be additional handling fee of \$50. Before per arrangements by writing or faxing a description of the services of the	each order: \$10) erally is include y special reque acing an order ription of your stion Forrest W nt: e-Census	d st for an make special
Qty. A SOLIDARIAN Company additiona	Media (See abbrev. above) All tape files are cabeling, and are lavailable on IBM Please specify you Tape Reel EBCDIC or personal name)	on 6250 bpi reels, have standard ANSI blocked at 32K bytes. They are also model 3480-compatible tape cartridges. or choice of: Or	Total for products listed (minimum A machine-readable data dictionary gene without charge with either format. Other tape characteristics are available be additional handling fee of \$50. Before plarrangements by writing or faxing a description of the product of the products of the product of the products of the product of the products of the product of the products of the product of the pro	each order: \$10) erally is include y special reque acing an order ription of your stion Forrest W nt: e-Census	d st for an make special
Qty. Qty. 2 SOLLAND A Company additional treet additional company ad	Media (See abbrev. above) All tape files are cabeling, and are lavailable on IBM Please specify you Tape Reel EBCDIC or personal name)	on 6250 bpi reels, have standard ANSI blocked at 32K bytes. They are also model 3480-compatible tape cartridges. or choice of: Or	Total for products listed (minimum A machine-readable data dictionary gene without charge with either format. Other tape characteristics are available be additional handling fee of \$50. Before plarrangements by writing or faxing a description of the product of the products of the product of the products of the product of the products of the product of the products of the product of the pro	each order: \$10) erally is include y special reque acing an order. iption of your stion Forrest W nt: e-Census 9	d st for an make special

Superintendent of Documents Publications Order Form

Order	Processing Code:
*	6150

Charge your order. [
It's Easy!



				-	
			10	ж	١.
				В	3
			_	***	4
м	×	•	•		ı
		н			1

Please Type or Print (Form is aligned for typewriter use.)

To fax your orders (202) 512-2250

Qty.	Stock Number	Title	Price Each	Total Price
				-
			Total	
		Please Choose Met	hod of Pavment:	

Prices include regular domestic postage and handling and are subject to change. International customers please add 25%.

(Company or Personal Name)	(Please type or print)
(Additional address/attention line)	
(Street address)	
(City, State, ZIP Code)	
(Daytime phone including area code)	
(Purchase Order No.)	

Please Choose Method of Payment:	
Check Payable to the Superintender GPO Deposit Account	nt of Documents
☐ VISA or MasterCard Account	
(Credit card expiration date)	Thank you for your order!
(Authorizing Signature)	

Mail To: Superintendent of Documents P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954

ATTACHMENT 2

OVERVIEW

Current Population Survey

Introduction

The Current Population Survey (CPS) is the source of the official Government statistics on employment and unemployment. The CPS has been conducted monthly for over 50 years. Currently, we interview about 57,000 households monthly, scientifically selected on the basis of area of residence to represent the Nation as a whole, individual States, and other specified areas. Each household is interviewed once a month for four consecutive months one year, and again for the corresponding time period a year later. This technique enables us to obtain month-to-month and year-to-year comparisons at a reasonable cost while minimizing the inconvenience to any one household.

Although the main purpose of the survey is to collect information on the employment situation, a very important secondary purpose is to collect information on the demographic status of the population, information such as age, sex, race, marital status, educational attainment, and family structure. From time to time additional questions are included on such important subjects as health, education, income, and previous work experience. The statistics resulting from these questions serve to update similar information collected once every 10 years through the decennial census, and are used by Government policymakers and legislators as important indicators of our Nation's economic situation and for planning and evaluating many Government programs.

The CPS provides current estimates of the economic status and activities of the population of the United States. Because it is not possible to develop one or two overall figures (such as the number of unemployed) that would adequately describe the whole complex of labor market phenomena, the CPS is designed to provide a large amount of detailed and supplementary data. Such data are made available to meet a wide variety of needs on the part of users of labor market information.

Thus, the CPS is the only source of monthly estimates of total employment (both farm and nonfarm); nonfarm self-employed persons, domestics, and unpaid helpers in nonfarm family enterprises; wage and salaried employees; and, finally, estimates of total unemployment.

It provides the only available distribution of workers by the number of hours worked (as distinguished from aggregate or average hours for an industry), permitting separate analyses of part-time workers, workers on overtime, etc. The survey is also the only comprehensive current source of information on the occupation of workers and the industries in which they work. Information is available from the survey not only for persons currently in the labor force but also for those who are outside the labor force. The characteristics of such persons whether married women with or without young children, disabled persons, students, older retired workers, etc., can be determined. Information on their current desire for work, their past work experience, and their intentions as to job seeking are also available.

CPS Sample

The CPS sample is based on the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States. The sample is located in 729 sample areas comprising 1,973 counties and independent cities with coverage in every State and in the District of Columbia.

In all, some 71,000 housing units or other living quarters are assigned for interview each month; about 57,000 of them containing approximately 112,000 persons 15 years old and over are interviewed. Also included are demographic data for approximately 33,000 children 0-14 years old and 650 Armed Forces members living with civilians either on or off base within these households. The remainder of the assigned housing units are found to be vacant, converted to nonresidential use, contain persons with residence elsewhere, or are not interviewed because the residents are not found at home after repeated calls, are

temporarily absent, or are unavailable for other reasons. Approximately 14,000 noninterview households are present each month. The resulting file size is approximately 163,000 records. A more precise explanation regarding the CPS sample design is provided in Technical Paper 40, The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology.

For a more detailed discussion about the basic labor force data gathered on a monthly basis in the CPS survey, see the Bureau of Labor Statistics Report No. 463 and the Current Population Report P-23, No. 62, issued jointly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Bureau of the Census in October, 1976, and entitled Concepts and Methods Used In Labor Statistics Derived from the Current Population Survey.

Relationship of Current Population Survey Files to Publications

Each month, a significant amount of information about the labor force is published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in the Employment and Earnings and Monthly Labor Review reports.

As mentioned previously, the CPS also serves as a vehicle for supplemental inquiries on subjects other than employment, which are periodically added to the questionnaire. From the basic and supplemental data the Bureau of the Census issues four series of publications under the general title Current Population Reports:

P-20 Population Characteristics P-23 Special Studies P-27 Farm Population P-60 Consumer Income

All Current Population Reports, including the other series for population estimates and projections and special censuses, may be obtained by subscription from the U.S. Government Printing Office. Subscriptions are available as follows: Population Characteristics, Special Studies, Farm Population, and Consumer Income series (P-20, P-23, P-27, P-60) combined, \$101 per year (sold as a package only); Population Estimates and Projections, (P-25), \$27 per year. Single issues may be ordered separately; ordering information and prices are provided in the Bureau of the Census Catalog and Guide, the Monthly Product Announcement (MPA), and in Census and You.

Geographic Limitations

It should be kept in mind that the sample design and methods of weighting CPS data are geared towards producing estimates for the entire Nation. In producing estimates for States, the user should be aware that the primary sampling units (PSU's) are drawn from strata which may or may not cross State lines. Consequently, the data would not be as reliable as national data, and the file may lose some of its utility in certain applications. For further discussion of such considerations, the user should consult Technical Paper 40, The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology.

The nature of the work done by each individual investigator using the microdata file will determine to what extent his/her requirements for precision will allow using some of the smaller geographic areas identified on the file.

Weights

Under the estimating methods used in the CPS, all of the results for a given month become available simultaneously and are based on returns for the entire panel of respondents. The CPS estimation procedure involves weighting the data from each sample person. The basic weight, which is the inverse of the probability of the person being in the sample, is a rough measure of the number of actual persons that the sample person represents. In States supplemented in the 1978 and 1980 expansions, almost all sample persons within the same sample area have the same basic weight, but the weight may differ across sample areas. The basic weight is the same for almost all sample persons in unsupplemented States. The basic weights are then adjusted for noninterview, and the ratio estimation procedure is applied.

- 1. Noninterview adjustment. The weights for all interviewed households are adjusted to the extent needed to account for occupied sample households for which no information was obtained because of absence, impassable roads, refusals, or unavailability of the respondent for other reasons. This adjustment is made separately by combinations of sample areas within each State and the District of Columbia, and within these, for six groups--two race categories (White, and Black and other) within three residence categories. For sample areas which are Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's), these residence categories are the central cities, and the urban and the rural balance of the SMSA's. For other sample areas, the residence categories are urban, rural nonfarm, and rural farm. The proportion of sample households not interviewed varies from 4 to 5 percent depending on weather, vacations, season, etc.
- 2. Ratio estimates. The distribution of the population selected for the sample may differ somewhat, by chance, from that of the population as a whole, in such characteristics as age, race, sex, and residence. Since these characteristics are closely correlated with labor force participation and other principal measurements made from the sample, the latter estimates can be substantially improved when weighted appropriately by the known distribution of these population characteristics. This is accomplished through two stages of ratio estimates as follows:
 - a. First-stage ratio estimate. In the CPS, a portion of the 729 sample areas is chosen to represent both itself and other areas not in the sample; the remainder of the sample areas represent only themselves. The first-stage ratio estimation procedure was designed to reduce the portion of the variance resulting from requiring sample areas to represent nonsample areas. Therefore, this procedure is not applied to sample areas which represent only themselves. The procedure is performed at two geographic levels: First, by the four census regions (Northeast, Midwest, South, and West), and second, for each of the 46 States which contains nonsample areas. The procedure corrects for the differences that existed at the time of the 1970 census between the distribution by race and residence of the population in the sample areas and the known race-residence distribution in the portions of the census region or State represented by these areas. The regional adjustment is performed by metropolitan/nonmetropolitan residence and race, while the State adjustment is done by urban-rural status and race.
 - b. Second-stage ratio estimate. In this stage, the sample estimates of the U.S. population in the categories described below are adjusted to independently derived current estimates of the population in the same categories. The second-stage ratio estimate is performed in order to increase the reliability of the estimates and is carried out in two steps. In the first step, the sample estimates are adjusted for each State and the District of Columbia to an independent control for the civilian noninstitutional population 16 years and over, for the State. The second step of the adjustment is applied to all sample persons and is a weighting to nationwide independent population estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population, 15 years and over, within 68 age-sex-race groups. The entire second-stage ratio estimation procedure is iterated six times, each time beginning at the weights developed the previous time. This iteration ensures that the sample estimates both of State population and of the National age-sex-race categories will be virtually equal to the independent population estimates. This second-stage adjustment procedure incorporates changes instituted in January 1982. The nature of these changes is discussed in detail in "Revisions in the Current Population Survey beginning in January 1982," Employment and Earnings, February 1982.

The controls by State for the civilian noninstitutional population 16 years and over are an arithmetic extrapolation of the trend in the growth of this segment of the population from the April 1, 1980 census through the latest available July 1 estimate, adjusted as a last step to a current estimate of the U.S. population of this group. State estimates by age July 1 are published annually in Current Population Reports, Series P-25. For a description of the methodology used in developing the State total, see Report 640 of that series. Descriptions of the age estimates methodology are available on request from the Chief of the Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Beginning with the January 1982 estimates, the independent national controls used for the age-sex-race groups in the final step of the second-stage ratio adjustment are prepared by carrying forward the April 1, 1980 total population by age, race, and sex, taking account of the subsequent aging of the population, fertility, mortality, and net immigration, and then subtracting the estimate for the institutional population and Armed Forces. The April 1, 1980 total population was computed by adding together the resident population, consistent with that published in the 1980 census Advance Reports, Series PHC80-V, and the Armed Forces overseas, as compiled from Department of Defense reports. Data on births and deaths between April 1, 1980 and the estimate data are based on tabulations of vital statistics for the resident population made by the National Center for Health Statistics and data on deaths of military personnel overseas from the Department of Defense. Estimates of net civilian immigration are based on data provided by the Immigration and Naturalization Service, the Department of Defense, the Office of Personnel Management, and the Puerto Rico Planning Board. The civilian noninstitutional population is derived by subtracting the Armed Forces and the institutional population for the estimate date from the total, including Armed Forces overseas. The institutional population is computed by applying institutional proportions derived from the 1980 census to the total population, including Armed Forces overseas, for the estimate date. All computations described above are performed in cells defined by single year of age, race, and sex. The independent national control totals are then obtained by collapsing these cells into broader age groups for the population 15 years old and older.

Comparability of CPS From Microdata Files With Published Sources.

Although total estimates of the population will equal published estimates, labor force estimates produced from a microdata file will not be directly comparable or identical with the published nonseasonally adjusted labor force data. The major reason for this is due to a final estimation procedure incorporated into the production of the published nonseasonally adjusted data. This procedure, known as a composite estimator, is a weighted average of two estimates for the current month for any particular item. The first estimate is the two-stage ratio estimate that includes all the estimation steps given above. The second estimate consists of the composite estimate for the preceding month to which has been added an estimate of the change from the preceding month, based on that part of the sample which is common to the two months (about 75 percent). This procedure is primarily used to increase the reliability of estimates of month-to-month change, although other reliability gains are also realized. As noted above, the composite estimation procedure does not affect estimates of the total population.

Another factor also inhibits microdata comparison with published labor force data. This is the seasonal adjustment that is applied to many published statistics. These adjustments are used to adjust for normal seasonal variations to help distinguish the underlying economic situation in month-to-month changes. Shown below are data from January and July 1982 which demonstrate how estimates compiled using the final weights from the microdata file may differ from the published composited estimates, with and without seasonal adjustment. (Refer to Technical Paper 40 for a further description of both the composite estimator and seasonal adjustments.)

	Civilian Noninstitutional Population	Civilian Labor Force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in Labor Force
		January 19	82 Data (000's)		
Final Weights	171,335	108,161	97,928	10,234	63,174
Composited (Not seasonally Adjusted)	171,335	108,014	97,831	10,183	63,321
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	171,335	108,879	99,581	9,298	62,456
		July 1982 I	Data (000's)		
Final Weights	172,364	112,850	101,904	10,946	59,513
Composited (Not seasonally Adjusted)	172,364	112,526	101,490	11,036	59.838
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	172,364	110,522	99,732	10,790	61,842

ATTACHMENT 3

GLOSSARY

Subject Concepts

Age. Age classification is based on the age of the person at his/her last birthday. The adult universe (i.e., population of marriageable age) is comprised of persons 15 years and over for CPS labor force data.

Armed Forces. Armed Forces members enumerated in off-base housing or on base with their families are included on the CPS data file in March. Only supplemental data on income are included for Armed Forces members.

Base Weight. The constant weight assigned to the sample (inverse of the sampling fraction) which is adjusted to produce the final weight.

Civilian Labor Force. (See Labor Force.)

Class of Worker. This refers to the broad classification of the person's employer. On the March file, these broad classifications for current jobs are private, government, self-employed, without pay, and never worked. Private and government workers are considered "wage and salary workers;" this classification scheme includes self-employed, incorporated persons in with "private" workers. For the longest job held last year, this class of worker scheme includes private; government by level--Federal, State, and local; self-employed incorporated farm/nonfarm; and without pay. The wage and salary category for longest job held includes private, government (all levels), and self-employed, incorporated.

Duration of Unemployment. Duration of unemployment represents the length of time (through the current survey week) during which persons classified as unemployed are continuously looking for work. For persons on layoff, duration of unemployment represents the number of full weeks since the termination of their most recent employment. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the present period of seeking work. Average duration is an arithmetic mean computed from a distribution by single weeks of unemployment.

Earners, Number of. The file includes all persons 15 years old and over in the household with \$1 or more in wages and salaries, or \$1 or more of a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment during the preceding year.

Earnings Weight. Each person record allows for an earnings weight for current earnings.

Education. (See Level of School Completed.)

Employed. (See Labor Force.)

Family. A family is a group of two persons or more (one of whom is the householder) residing together and related by birth, marriage, or adoption. All such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

Family Household. A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above), and may include among the household members any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives. (See the definition of Family).

Family Weight. The weight on the family record is the March supplement weight of the householder or reference person.

Final Weight. Used in tabulating monthly labor force items. This weight should not be used when tabulating March supplement data.

Full-Time Worker. Persons on full-time schedules include persons working 35 hours or more, persons who worked 1-34 hours for noneconomic reasons (e.g., illness) and usually work full-time, and persons "with a job but not at work" who usually work full-time.

Group Quarters. Group quarters are noninstitutional living arrangements for groups not living in conventional housing units or groups living in housing units containing nine or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

Head Versus Householder. Beginning with the March 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census discontinued the use of the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Instead, the terms "householder" and "family householder" are used.

Highest Grade of School Attended. (See Level of School Completed.)

Hispanic Origin. Persons of Hispanic origin in this file are determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents are asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Hispanic origin, in particular, are those who indicated that their origin was Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Hispanic.

Hours of Work. Hours of work statistics relate to the actual number of hours worked during the survey week. For example, a person who normally works 40 hours a week but who is off on the Veterans Day holiday is reported as working 32 hours even though he is paid for the holiday.

For persons working in more than one job, the figures related to the number of hours worked in all jobs during the week. However, all the hours are credited to the major job.

Household. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other person in the structure, and when there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters, such as rooming houses, military barracks, and institutions. Inmates of institutions (mental hospitals, rest homes, correctional institutions, etc.) are not included in the survey.

Household Weight. Household weight is the March Supplement weight of the householder.

Householder. The householder refers to the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (maintained) or, if there is no such person, any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the house is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may be either the husband or the wife. The person designated as the householder is the "reference person" to whom the relationship of all other household members, if any, is recorded.

Householder With No Other Relatives in Household. A householder who has no relatives living in the household. This is the entry for a person living alone. Another example is the designated householder of an apartment shared by two or more unrelated individuals.

Householder With Other Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household. The person designated as householder if he/she has one or more relatives (including spouse) living in the household.

Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker (I&O) - Current Job (basic data). For the employed, current job is the job held in the reference week (the week before the survey). Persons with two or more jobs are classified in the job at which they worked the most hours during the reference week. The unemployed are classified according to their latest full-time job lasting two or more weeks or by the job (either full-time or part-time). The I & O questions are also asked of persons not in the labor force who are in the fourth and eighth months in sample and who have worked in the last five years. The occupation/industry classification system for the 1990 Census of Population was used to code CPS data beginning with the January 1992 file.

Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker-Longest Job (supplement data). Longest job applies to the job held longest during the preceding year for persons who worked that year, without regard to their current employment status.

		Character Pos	sition	
Subject		Current or Most Recent Full-Time Job	Longest Job Last Year (Work Experience)	
Industry	3 digit detailed	P 49-51	P 151-153	
	2-digit detailed (Recode)	P 52-53	P 322-323	
	Major Group Recode	N/A	P 316-317	
Occupation	3-digit detailed	P 56-58	P 154-156	
	2-digit detailed (Recode)	P 54-55	P 318-319	
	Major Group recode	N/A	P 320-321	
Class of Worker		P 59	P 314	

Job Seekers. All unemployed persons who made specific efforts to find a job sometime during the 4-week period preceding the survey week.

Keeping House. Persons are classified as keeping house if they engage in own housework. This is one of the "not in labor force" classifications--employment status recode (ESR) = 4.

LFSR (Labor Force Status Recode). This classification is available for each civilian 15 years old and over according to his/her responses to the monthly (basic) labor force items in March.

Labor Force. Persons are classified as in the labor force if they are employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" includes all civilians classified as employed or unemployed. The file includes labor force data for civilians age 15 and over. However, the official definition of the civilian labor force is age 16 and over.

1. Employed. Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week, do any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who work 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm in a business operated by a member of the family; and (2) all those who have jobs but who are not working because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they are taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they are seeking other jobs. These persons would have a Labor Force Status Recode (LFSR) of 1 or 2 respectively in character 198 of the person record which designates "at work"

and "with a job, but not at work." Each employed person is counted only once. Those persons who held more than one job are counted in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the survey week. If they worked an equal number of hours at more than one job, they are counted at the job they held the longest.

- 2. Unemployed. Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, have no employment but are available for work, and (1) have engaged in any specific job seeking activity within the past 4 weeks such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) are waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) are waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days. These persons would have an LFSR code of 3 or 4 in character 198 of the person record. The unemployed includes job leavers, job losers, new job entrants, and job reentrants.
 - a. Job Leavers. Persons who quit or otherwise terminate their employment voluntarily and immediately begin looking for work.
 - b. Job Losers. Persons whose employment ends involuntarily, who immediately begin looking for work, and those persons who are already on layoff.
 - c. New Job Entrants. Persons who never worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer.
 - d. Job Reentrants. Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.
- 3. Not in Labor Force. All civilians 15 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed. These persons are further classified as major activity: keeping house, going to school, unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, and other. The "other" group includes, for the most part, retired persons. Persons who report doing unpaid work in a family farm or business for less than 15 hours are also classified as not in the labor force.

For persons not in the labor force, data on previous work experience, intentions to seek work again, desire for a job at the time of interview, and reasons for not looking for work are asked only in those households that are in the fourth and eighth months of the sample, i.e., the "outgoing" groups, those which had been in the sample for three previous months and would not be in for the subsequent month.

These items are asked in question 24; see the questionnaire facsimile. Such persons have an LFSR code of 5-7 in character 198 of the person record.

Finally, it should be noted that the unemployment rate represents the number of persons unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over. This measure can also be computed for groups within the labor force classified by sex, age, marital status, race, etc. The job loser, job leaver, reentrant, and new entrant rates are each calculated as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over; the sum of the rates for the four groups thus equals the total unemployment rate.

Layoff. A person who is unemployed but expects to be called back to a specific job. If he/she expects to be called back within 30 days, it is considered a temporary layoff; otherwise, it is an indefinite layoff.

Level of School Completed/Degree Received. These data changed beginning with the January 1992 file. A new question, "What is the highest level of school ... has completed or the highest degree ... has received?" replaced the old "Highest grade attended" and "Year completed" questions. The new question provides more accurate data on the degree status of college students. Educational attainment applies only to progress in "regular" school. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

Looking for Work. A person who is trying to get work or trying to establish a business or profession.

Marital Status. The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single (never married), married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, civilian spouse present," "married, Armed Force spouse present," "married, spouse absent," "married, Armed Force spouse absent," and "separated." A person is classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife is reported as a member of the household even though he or she may be temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as "separated" included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily estranged from their spouses because of marital discord.

For the purpose of this file, the group "other marital status" includes "widowed and divorced," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent."

Month-In-Sample. The term is defined as the number of times a unit is interviewed. Each unit is interviewed eight times during the life of the sample.

Never Worked. A person who has never held a full-time civilian job lasting two consecutive weeks or more.

Nonfamily Householder. A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Nonworker. A person who does not do any work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Nonrelative of Householder With No Own Relatives in Household. A nonrelative of the householder who has no relative(s) of his own in the household. This category includes such nonrelatives as a foster child, a ward, a lodger, a servant, or a hired hand, who has no relatives of his own living with him in the household.

Nonrelative of Householder With Own Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household. Any household member who is not related to the householder but has relatives of his own in the household; for example, a lodger, his spouse, and their son.

Other Relative of Householder. Any relative of the householder other than his spouse or child; for example, father, mother, grandson, daughter-in-law, etc.

Own Child. A child related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the family householder.

Part-Time, Economic Reasons. The item includes slack work, material shortages, repairs to plant or equipment, start or termination of job during the week, and inability to find full-time work. (See also Full-Time Worker.)

Part-Time Other Reasons. The item includes labor dispute, bad weather, own illness, vacation, demands of home housework, school, no desire for full-time work, and full-time worker only during peak season.

Part-Time Work. Persons who work between 1 and 34 hours are designated as working "part-time" in the current job held during the reference week. For the March supplement, a person is classified as having worked part-time during the preceding calendar year if he worked less than 35 hours per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. Conversely, he is classified as having worked full-time if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Part-Year Work. Part-year work is classified as less than 50 weeks' work.

Population Coverage. Population coverage includes the civilian population of the United States plus approximately 820,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. This file excludes inmates of institutions. The labor force and work experience data are not collected for Armed Forces members.

Race. The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and Other races. The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black. In most of the published tables, "Other Races" are shown in total population.

Reentrants. Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but who are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Related Children. Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," include all children regardless of marital status. The totals include never-married children living away from home in college dormitories.

Related Subfamily. A related subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the householder or spouse. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. The number of related subfamilies is not included in the number of families.

School. A person who spent most of his time during the survey week attending any kind of public or private school, including trade or vocational schools in which students receive no compensation in money or kind.

Secondary Individual A secondary individual is a nerson in a household or group quarters such as a guest

pot related to any other nerson in the household or moun questers

profession of trade, of operate a farm.

Stretches of Unemployment. A continuous stretch is one that is not interrupted by the person getting a job or leaving the labor market to go to school, to keep house, etc. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the period of seeking work.

Unable to Work. A person is classified as unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, lasting six months or longer.

Unemployed. (See Labor Force.)

Unpaid Family Workers. Unpaid family workers are persons working without pay for 15 hours a week or more on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by birth or marriage.

Unrelated Individuals. Unrelated individuals are persons of any age (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a nonfamily householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a roomer, boarder, or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him/her. Thus, a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household but with no relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

Unrelated Subfamily. An unrelated subfamily is a family that does not include among its members the householder and relatives of the householder. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include persons such as guests, roomers, boarders, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. The number of unrelated subfamily members is included in the number of household members but is not included in the count of family members.

Persons living with relatives in group quarters were formerly considered as members of families. However, the number of such unrelated subfamilies became so small (37,000 in 1967) that beginning with the data for 1968 (and beginning with the census data for 1960) the Bureau of the Census includes persons in these unrelated subfamilies in the count of secondary individuals.

Veteran Status. If a male served at any time during the four major wars of this century, the code for the most recent wartime service is entered. The following codes are used:

- 0 Children under 15
- 1 Vietnam era
- 2 Korean
- 3 WWI
- 4 WWII
- 5 Öther Service
- 6 Nonveteran

Wage and Salary Workers. Wage and salary workers receive wages, salary, commission, tips, or pay in kind from a private employer or from a governmental unit. Also included are persons who are self-employed in an incorporated business.

Workers. (See Labor Force--Employed.)

Work Experience. Includes those persons who during the preceding calendar year did any work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Year-Round Full-Time Worker. A year-round full-time worker is one who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

GLOSSARY

Geographic Concepts

Geographic Division. An area composed of contiguous States, with Alaska and Hawaii also included in one of the divisions. (A State is one of the 51 major political units in the United States.) The nine geographic divisions have been largely unchanged for the presentation of summary statistics since the 1910 census.

Regions. There are four regions: Northeast, Midwest (formerly North Central), ¹ West, and South. States and divisions within regions are presented below.

NORTHEAST REGION

New England Division

Middle Atlantic Division

Connecticut
Maine
Massachusetts
New Hampshire
Rhode Island
Vermont

New Jersey New York Pennsylvania

MIDWEST REGION

East North Central Division

West North Central Division

Illinois Indiana Michigan Ohio Wisconsin Iowa
Kansas
Minnesota
Missouri
Nebraska
North Dakota
South Dakota

WEST REGION

Mountain Division

Pacific Division

Arizona Colorado Idaho Montana Nevada Utah Wyoming Alaska California Hawaii Oregon Washington

^{1.} The Midwest Region was designated as the North Central Region until June 1984.

SOUTH REGION

East South Central Division

West South Central Division

Alabama Kentucky Mississippi Tennessee

Arkansas Louisiana Oklahoma Texas

South Atlantic Division

Delaware
District of Columbia
Florida
Georgia
Maryland
North Carolina
South Carolina
Virginia
West Virginia

ATTACHMENT 4

How to Use the Data Dictionary

The Data Dictionary describes the contents and record layout of the public-use computer tape file. The first line of each data item description gives the data name, size of the data field, and relative begin position of the field.

The next few lines contain descriptive text and any applicable notes. Categorical value codes and labels are given where needed. Comment notes marked by an (*) are provided throughout.

Data. Alphabetic, numeric, and the special characters (- and %). No other special characters are used. It may be a mnemonic such as "H-DAYCMP" or "H-LIVQRT," or a sequential identifier such as "H-INTRV1" or "A-WHYNL1". Data item names are unique throughout the entire file (all 3 record types).

Size. Numeric. The size of a data item is given in characters. Indication of implied decimal places is provided in notes.

Begin. Numeric. Contains the location in the data record of the first character position of the data item field.

Decimal. Numeric. Contains the number of decimal places, where applicable.

The first line of each data item description begins with the character "D" (left-justified, two characters). The "D" flag indicates lines in the data dictionary containing the name, size, and begin position of each data item. This information can be used to help access the data file. The line beginning with the character "U" describes the universe for that item. Lines containing categorical value codes and labels follow next and begin with the character "V". The special character (.) denotes the start of the value labels. An example from the data dictionary follows:

```
Data
            Size
                   Begin
                                                     U NLFROT (1-24)=2
D H-DAYCMP
              1
                     8
                                                       A-WANT JB (1-24C)=1 or 2
     Day interview complete
UALL
                                                               -1 .Not in universe
          -1 .Blank
                                                                1 .Yes
٧
           1 .Sunday
                                                                  .Maybe-it depends
٧
           2 .Monday
                                                                3 .No
                                                     ٧
٧
           3 .Tuesday
                                                                4 .Don't know
٧
           4 .Wednesday
                                                          Item 24D - What are the reasons
           5 .Thursday
                                                           .. is not looking for work
٧
           6 .Friday
                                                          (Multiple entries possible)
           7 .Saturday
           8 .After interview
                                                     D A-WHYNL1
                                                                        172
                                                                   1
             .week
                                                          Believes no work available
                                                               -1 .Not in universe
D A-WANTJB
                   171
                                                     ٧
                                                                1 .Entry
     Item 24C - Does ... want a regular
     job now, either full or part-time
```

Machine-Readable Data Dictionary Layout

Data dictionary lines are 46 characters. The character on the first position determines the type of lines. Each variable may have the following lines:

1.	COMMENTS (" * ") lines
2.	DATA DICTIONARY ("D"); line and DATA DESCRIPTION
3.	UNIVERSÉ ("U") lines
4.	VALUE DESCRIPTIÓN lines
5.	One blank line at the end

FORMAT

"*" Line Comments

- a. "*" in the first position indicates that this is a comment line. This line can appear any place in the dictionary. It will be used for short comments or to nullify any value codes.
- b. "**" in the first two positions is also comments but it has additional meaning. It indicates this is a block of comments which will be applied to several variables.

"D" Line Data Dictionary

This line contains the following information:

ID	"D"	COL.	1- 1
NAME	Variable name	COL.	3-10
SIZE	Size of data field	COL.	14-15
BEGIN	Begin position of data field	COL.	19-22
CATEGORY VALUE	Range of Values in parentheses	COL.	26-46

Text describing the variable will follow this "D" line. Use COL. 6-4 and repeat as many lines as necessary.

"U" Line Universe Definition

This line contains the universe definition. Use COL. 3-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.

ID	" U "	COL.	1- 1
DESCRIPTION	Universe description	COL.	3-46

(For continuation use COL. 3-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.)

"V" Line Value Definition

ID	" V "	COL.	1-1
VALUE	Value code-right justified	COL.	3-12
•	"."	COL.	14
DESCRIPTION	Value description	COL.	15-46

Repeat COL. 14-46 format for continued value description.)

ATTACHMENT 5

Current Population Survey Adult's Interview Data Dictionary

```
DATA
            SIZE BEGIN
                                                                             SIZE BEGIN
                                                                 DATA
D HSPAD1
                                                                  O H-FARM
                                                                                1
                                                                                       11
                                                                       Farm def'n - edited using urban/rural
D HSPAD2
D H-MONTH
               2
                                                                  U ALL
     Month of survey
                                                                       From MST and CPS-1 Items 5A and 5B
UALL
                                                                             1 .Nonfarm
2 .Farm
       01-12 .Month
D H-YEAR
                                                                  D H-TYPINT
                                                                                       12
     Year of survey - last digit
                                                                       Item 13 - Type interview
UALL
         0-9 .Last digit of year
                                                                             -1 .Blank or impossible
                                                                             1 .Noninterview
D H-HHNUM
                                                                             2 .Personal
                                                                             3 .Tel. - regular
4 .Tel. - callback
     Household number
U ALL
           -1 .Blank
                                                                             5 .ICR filled
V
         1-8 .Household number
                                                                  D H-RESPAM
                                                                       Item 12 - Line no. HHLD resp.
D H-CPSCHK
     Item 1 - Interviewer check item
                                                                  UALL
UALL
                                                                            -1 .8lank or impossible
٧
           -1 .Blank
                                                                           1-6 .Line no.
7 .Non HHLD resp.
           1 .Only CPS-1 for household
٧
           2 .First CPS-1 of continuation
             .household
                                                                  D H-AREASN
                                                                               1
           3 .Second CPS-1 of continuation
٧
                                                                      Item 14 - Reason for type A
V
              .household
                                                                    H-HHTYPE=2
           4 .Third, fourth, etc. CPS-1
                                                                            -1 .Not in universe
                                                                             1 .No one home
D H-DAYCMP
                                                                             2 .Temporarily absent
     Day interview complete
                                                                             3 .Refused
                                                                             4 .Other - occ.
٧
          -1 .Blank
٧
           1 .Sunday
                                                                  D H-ARACE
                                                                               1 15
                                                                      Item 14 - Race for type A
٧
           2 .Monday
           3 .Tuesday
                                                                  II H-HHTYDE=2
           4 . Wednesday
                                                                            -1 .Not in universe
٧
           5 .Thursday
                                                                  ٧
                                                                             1 .White
V
           6 .Friday
                                                                             2 .Black
           7 .Saturday
                                                                             3 .Other
           8 .After interview week
                                                                  D H-TYPEBC
                                                                       Item 15 - Type B/C
D H-LIVORT 2
     Item 4 - Type of living quarters
                                                                  U H-HHTYPE=3
     (Recode)
                                                                            -1 .Not in universe
UALL
                                                                       Type 8
     Housing unit
                                                                            01 .Vacant - regular
                                                                            02 .Vacant - storage of HHLD
V
          01 .House, apt., flat
                                                                  ٧
          02 .HU in nontransient hotel, etc.
                                                                               . furniture
          03 .HU, perm., in trans. hotel,
                                                                            03 .Temp occ. by persons with URE
             .motel etc.
                                                                            04 .Unfit or to be demolished
          04 .HU in rooming house
                                                                            05 .Under construction, not ready
          05 .Mobile home or trailer with
                                                                            06 .Converted to temp. business
             .no permanent room added
                                                                               .or storage
          06 .Mobile home or trailer with 1
                                                                            {\tt 07} .0cc. by \tilde{{\tt AF}} members or persons
          .or more perm. rooms added 07 .HU not specified above
                                                                               .under 15
                                                                            08 .Unocc. tent or trailer site
     Other unit
                                                                            09 .Permit granted, construction not
          08 .Qtrs not HU in rooming or
                                                                              .started
             .boarding house
                                                                            10 .Other
          09 .Unit not perm. in trans. hotel,
                                                                       Type C
             .motel, etc.
                                                                            11 .Demolished
          10 .Tent or trailer site
                                                                            12 .House or trailer moved
          11 .Student quarters in college
                                                                            13 .Outside segment
             .dormitory
                                                                            14 .Converted to perm. business or
          12 .Other not HU
                                                                               .storage
```

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
v	15 .Merged	D H-TENUR	E 1 25
V	16 .Condemned	Tenu	re
V	17 .Built after April 1, 1980	U All	A
V V	18 .Unused line of listing sheet 19 .Other	, v	-1 .Not in universe
•	19 Julier	V	1 .Owned or being bought 2 .Rent
D H-SEASO	ON 1 18	v	3 .No cash rent
	n 16 - Seasonal status		
U H-TYPEB		D H-FAMIN	
V V	-1 .Not in universe 1 .Year round	Fami	ly income : If a nonfamily household
v	2 .By migratory workers	(H-F	AMIND=0), income includes only
٧	3 .Seasonally		of householder.
		U ALL	
D H-OCCIN		v 	-1 .Not in universe
	n 17 - This unit is intended for upancy	V V	0 .Less than \$5,000
	DN=2 or 3 and H-LIVQRT=1-7	v	1 .\$5,000 to \$7,499 2 .\$7,500 to \$9,999
v	-1 .Not in universe	Ÿ	3 .\$10,000 to \$12,499
V	1 .Summers only	٧	4 .\$12,500 to \$14,999
٧	2 .Winters only	V	5 .\$15,000 to \$19,999
٧	3 .Other	V	6 .\$20,000 to \$24,999
D H-INTRV	/1 2 20	v	7 .\$25,000 to \$29,999 8 .\$30,000 to \$34,999
Inte	erviewer code	V	9 .\$35,000 to \$39,999
	nk or impossible in any digit	٧	10 .\$40,000 to \$49,999
v inte	erviewer code A00-M99 excluding IXX -1 .Blank	V	11 .\$50,000 to \$59,000
v	OO .A	V V	12 .\$60,000 to \$74,999 13 .\$75,000 and Over
V	01 .B	v	19 .Not answered
٧	02 .c	-	
v	03 .D	D H-TELHH	· . · · · · . · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
V V	04 .E 05 .F		phone in household
v	05 .F 06 .G	U ALL (Ma V	rch, July, Nov. only) -1 .Not in universe (noninterview)
v	07 .H	v	1 .Yes
٧	08 .1	٧	2 .No
V	09 .K		
V V	10 .L 11 .M	D H-TELAV	T
v	12 .N		phone available D=2 (March, July, Nov. only)
٧	13 .P	ν	-1 .Not in universe
V	14 .0	٧	1 .Yes
V	15 .R 16 .s	٧	2 .No
V	17 .T	D H-TELIN	т 1 30
v	18 .U		phone interview acceptable
٧	19 .V		D=1 or H-TELAVL=1 (March, July,
V	20 .W	Nov. on	ly)
V V	21 .X 22 .Y	V V	-1 .Not in universe
v	23 .2	v	1 .Yes 2 .No
		•	2
	/2 1 22		T_ 1 31
Inte V	erviewer Code - digit 2		30 - Number of contacts - actual
	-1 .Blank 0-9 .Interviewer code digit 2		attempted personal July, Nov. only
•	5 / Times viewer code digit 2	V March,	-1 .Blank
	73 1 23	-	1-6 .# of personal contacts
	erviewer Code - digit 3	V	.(6 = 6+)
V	-1 .Blank		
V	0-9 .Interviewer code digit 3		T 1 32 30 - Number of contacts - actual
D H-STATU	IS 1 24		attempted telephone
	27B - HHLD status change -		July, Nov. only
	acement household	٧	-1 .Blank
U All V	-1 .Blank		1-9 # of telephone contacts
V	1 .Yes	v .	.(9 = 9+)
v	2 .No		

```
DATA
            SIZE BEGIN
                                                                            SIZE BEGIN
                                                                DATA
D H-TIMINT
D H-TIMINT 1 33
Item 31 - Time of interview
U March, July, Nov. only
                                                                 D N-HHDSEQ
                                                                              2
                                                                                     42
                                                                      Householder sequence number
                                                                       (reference person)
          -1 .Blank
                                                                      (Will be first adult record for
           1 .Midnight to 6 A.M.
                                                                      group quarters)
         2 .6 to 9 A.M.
3 .9 A.m. to noon
                                                                 U H-HHTYPE=1
                                                                         00 .Not in universe
                                                                        01-39 .Sequence number
           4 .Noon to 3 P.M.
                                                                 v
           5 .3 to 6 P.M.
                                                                 D H-MSTIND 5
           6 .6 to 9 P.M.
                                                                                     44
                                                                      Master segment tape index
Unique segment identifer
           7 .9 P.M. to midnight
                                                                               9
      Household recodes
                                                                 D H-HHLIGT
                                                                                     49
                                                                      Household weight (2 implied
                                                                      decimal places)
                                                                      Final household weight equivalent to
D H-HHTYPE 1
Type of household
                                                                      the weight of the wife in husband-wife households and the reference person
                                                                      in all other households
           1 .Interview
           2 .Type A non-interview
           3 .Type B/C non-interview
                                                                 *********
                                                                   Allocation flags
                                                                 *************************
D H-MIS
    Month in sample
                                                                 D HXTENURE 1 58
V 0 No change
UALL
         1-8 .Month in sample
                                                                 ٧
                                                                            1 .Value to blank
D H-NUMPER 2
                                                                            4 .Allocated
     Number of persons in household
UALL
                                                                 D HXFAMINC
          00 .Noninterview household
                                                                            0 .No change
٧
        1-39 .Number of persons in HHLD
                                                                 v
                                                                            2 .Blank to value
                                                                            6 .Refusal to value, allocated,
D H-TYPE
            1 38
                                                                              .no error
     Household type
                                                                 D HZARACE
                                                                               1
                                                                            0 .No change
           0 .Non-interview household
٧
           1 .Husband/wife primary family
                                                                            1 .Value to blank
             .(neither husband or wife in
                                                                 ٧
                                                                            4 .Allocated
             .Armed Forces)
           2 .Husband/wife primary family
                                                                 D H%CPSCHK
                                                                            1 61
0 .No change
             .(husband and/or wife in armed
             .forces)
                                                                            2 .Blank to value
           3 .Unmarried civilian male
ν
             .primary family householder
                                                                 D HZDAYCMP
٧
           4 .Unmarried civilian female
                                                                            0 .No change
           .primary family householder
5 .Primary family household -
                                                                            2 .Blank to value
                                                                 D HXHHNUM
             .reference person in
                                                                            0 .No change
٧
             .Armed Forces and unmarried
٧
           6 .Civilian male primary
                                                                            2 .Blank to value
             .individual
                                                                            8 .Blank to NA - error
           7 .Civilian female primary
             .individual
                                                                 D HZINTRV
                                                                            0 .No change
           8 . Primary individual household -
V
              .reference person in Armed Forces
                                                                            2 .Blank to value
           9 .Group quarters
                                                                 D H%LIVQRT
D H-TYPERP
                                                                            0 .No change
                                                                            4 .Allocated
7 .Blank to NA - no error
    Type of reference person
U H-HHTYPE=1
٧
          0 .Not in universe
V
           1 .Civilian
                                                                 D H%OCCINT
           2 .Armed Forces
                                                                            0 .No change
           3 .Group quarters
                                                                            1 .Value to blank
                                                                            4 .Allocated
D H-NUMFAM 2 40
     Number of families in HHLD
                                                                 D HXRESPNM
 H-HHTYPE=1
                                                                            0 .No change
         00 .Not in universe
                                                                            2 .Blank to value
```

00-39 .Number of families

```
DATA
            SIZE BEGIN
                                                              DATA
                                                                          SIZE BEGIN
D H%SEASON
             1
                    68
                                                                    Middle Atlantic Division (Div. 2)
           0 .No change
ν
                                                                         21 .New York
           1 .Value to blank
                                                                          22 .New Jersey
           4 .Allocated
                                                                          23 .Pennsylvania
                                                                    Midwest Region (Region 2)
D H%STATUS
              1
                    69
                                                                    East North Central Division (Div. 3)
           0 No change
                                                                         31 .Ohio
           1 .Value to blank
                                                               ٧
                                                                         32 .Indiana
           2 .Blank to value
                                                                         33 .Illinois
           3 .Value to value
                                                                         34 .Michigan
           8 .Blank to NA - error
                                                               ٧
                                                                         35 .Wisconsin
                                                                    West North Central Division (Div. 4)
D H%AREASN
                                                                         41 .Minnesota
          0 .No change
                                                                         42 .lowa
           1 .Value to blank
                                                                         43 .Missouri
                                                                         44 .North Dakota
```

```
1 .Value to blank
                                                                       47 .Kansas
                                                                   South Region (Region 3)
D H%TELHHD
                                                                   South Atlantic Division (Div. 5)
           0 .No change
                                                                       51 .Delaware
52 .Maryland
           1 .Value to blank
           4 .Allocated
٧
                                                                       53 .District of Columbia
                                                                       54 .Virginia
D H%TELAVL
                                                                       55 .West Virginia
           0 .No change
                                                                       56 .North Carolina
           1 .Value to blank
                                                                       57 .South Carolina
           4 .Allocated
                                                                       58 .Georgia
                                                                       59 .Florida
D H%TELINT
                                                                  East South Central Division (Div. 6)
           0 .No change
                                                                       61 .Kentucky
           1 .Value to blank
                                                                       62 .Tennessee
           4 .Allocated
                                                                       63 .Alabama
                                                                       64 .Mississippi
D H%PRSCNT
                                                                  West South Central Division (Div. 7)
          0 .No change
                                                                       71 .Arkansas
           2 .Blank to value
                                                                       72 .Louisiana
                                                                       73 .Oklahoma
D HXTIMINT
             1
                                                                       74 .Texas
                   76
          0 .No change
                                                                  West Region (Region 4)
           2 .Blank to value
                                                                  Mountain Division (Div. 8)
                                                                       81 .Montana
D H%TELCHT
                                                                       82 . Idaho
          0 .No change
                                                                       83 . Wyoming
          7 .Blank to NA - no error
                                                                       84 .Colorado
                                                                       85 .New Mexico
*********
                                                                       86 .Arizona
     Master Segment Tape (M.S.T.) items
                                                                       87 .Utah
     for M.S.T. variables whose ranges are *
                                                                       88 . Nevada
     not defined here, see geographic
                                                                  Pacific Division (Div. 9)
     appendix to this DDL.
                                                                       91 .Washington
92 .Oregon
                                                                       93 .California
D HG-REG
                                                                       94 .Alaska
     Region
                                                                       95 .Hawaii
          1 .Northeast
          2 .Midwest
                                                             D HG-STRN
          3 .South
                                                                  1980 State rank
          4 .West
                                                                  (See Geographic Appendix)
D HG-ST60
             2
                   79
                                                             D HG-FIPS
                                                                         2
     1960 Census state code (first
                                                                  FIPS State code
     digit = geog. division code)
                                                                  (See Geographic Appendix)
     Northeast Region (Region 1)
     New England Division (Div. 1)
                                                             D HG-MSAS
٧
         11 .Maine
                                                                  MSA status
         12 .New Hampshire
                                                                       1 .In MSA, in CC
٧
         13 .Vermont
                                                                        2 .In MSA, not in CC
                                                                       3 .Not in MSA
4 .Not identified
٧
         14 .Massachusetts
         15 .Rhode Island
         16 .Connecticut
```

DAT	A SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZ	E BEGIN
D H	G-MSAC 4 86	٧	8.	Other Relative of Reference
	MSA or PMSA FIPS code	٧		person
٧	0000 .Not MSA/PMSA, not identified	Ÿ		Non-relative of reference
V	0040-9340 .MST/PMSA code	v		person with own relatives in HHLD
	(See Geographic Appendix)	v .		Non-relative of reference
	toda degli aprilla Appanalia	v		person-no own relatives in HHLD
D H	G-PMSA 2 90	•	•	person-no own retailves in mich
	PMSA rank	D A-DARS	u T	2 448
V		D A-PAREI		2 118
v	00 .Not a PMSA, not identified 01-12 .Ranking of PMSA within its CMSA		N 18C	- Parent's line number
•		U ALL	00	M
	(See Geographic Appendix)	V		None
	- 4	A 0.	1-39 .	Parent's line number
D H	G-MSAR 3 92			
	MSA or CMSA rank	D A-AGE		2 120
٧	000 .Not an MSA, not identified	Ite	18D	- Age
٧	001-252 .Ranking of MSAs or CMSAs by	U ALL		
٧	.population	V 15	5-90 .	Adult age (Age topcoded
	(See Geographic Appendix)	v		at 90)
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	•	
D HO	G-MSSZ 2 95	D A-MARIT	71	1 122
	MSA size			- Marital status
	First character padding	UALL	100	- nei ital Status
	Second character pop. size MSA/CMSA	U ALL	1	Manniad - sivilian secure
٧	1 .Not identified, not an MSA	v		Married - civilian spouse
v	1 100 100 - 240 000			present
	2 .100,000 - 249,999	V		Married - AF spouse present
V	3 .250,000 - 499,999	٧		Married - spouse absent
V	4 .500,000 - 999,999	V	-	(Exc. separated)
٧	5 .1 million - 2,499,999	V	4.	Widowed
٧	6 .2.5 million - 4,999,999	٧	5.	Divorced
٧	7 .5 million - 9,999,999	v		Separated
٧	8 .10 million or more	v		Never married
		•	•	NOTE: HALLIES
D HG	G-CMSA 2 97	D A-SPOUS	22	2 123
v	00 .Not in CMSA, not identified			
v	07-91 .CMSA code		IOP	- Spouse's line number
٧		U ALL		
	(See Geographic Appendix)	V	00 .	
	METATA 4 00	V 01	-39 .	Spouse's line number
	METSTA 1 99	•		
٧	1 .Metropolitan	D A-SEX		1 125
٧	2 .Nonmetropolitan	Item	18G	- Sex
٧	3 .Not identified	UALL		
		٧	1 .	Male
D H-	INDVCC 1 100	٧	2 .	Fema l e
	Individual central city identifier			
	(See Geographic Appendix)	D A-VET		1 126
	tara anage aprice rippension,			- Veteran status
D H-	RECTYP 1 101		100	- Veterali Status
v	1 .Interviewed adult	U ALL		
•		V		Vietnam era
V	2 .Type A noninterview	v		Korean War
	3 .Type B/C noninterview	V		World War II
٧	4 .Armed Forces record	٧	4 .1	World War I
٧	5 .Childrens record	٧	5 .0	Other service
		٧	6 .1	Nonveteran
0 H-				
	Unique household identifer	D A-HGA	- 2	2 127
		Item	18H -	- Educational attainment
D A-	LINENO 2 114	U All		
	Item 18A - Line number	v ····	00 .1	None
UAL	1	Ÿ		Less than 1st grade
٧	01-39 .Line number	v		ist, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade
•	telling timings	v		
D A-	RRP 2 116	-		5th or 6th grade
D A-		V		7th or 8th grade
	Item 18B - Relationship to	V		Pth grade
	reference person	V		10th grade
UAL		V	37 .1	11th grade
٧	1 .Reference person with other	٧	38 .1	12th grade-no diploma
٧	relatives in HHLD	٧		ligh school graduate-diploma,
V	2 .Reference person with no other	v		GED, etc.
٧	relatives in HHLD	v	40	Some college but not degree
V	3 .Husband	v		Associate's degree in college-
v	4 .Wife	v		
V	5 .Own child	•		occupational/vocational program
٧	6 .Parent	V		Associate's degree in college-
		V		cademic program
٧	7 .Brother/sister	V		Jachelor's degree in college-BA,
		٧	.8	IS, AB, etc.

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
٧	44 .Master's degree-MA, MS, MBA,	V 6 .Could find only part time work
٧	. etc.	V 7.Holiday
V	45 .Professional school degree-MD,	V 8 .Labor dispute
V V	.DDS, DVM, etc.	V 9 .Bad weather V 10 .Own illness
•	46 .Doctorate degree-PhD, EdD, etc.	V 10 .Own illness V 11 .On vacation
D PADD	ING 1 129	V 12 .Too busy with house, school,
	,	v .etc.
D A-RAG		V 13 .Did not want full time work
	tem 18J - Race	V 14 .Full-time work weeks < 35 hrs
UALL	d NESa-	V 15 .Other
V	1 .White 2 .Black	D 4-1 00T1M 4 470
v	3 .Amer Indian, Aleut Eskimo	D A-LOSTIM 1 139 Item 200 - Did lose any time or
v	4 .Asian or Pacific Island	take any time off last week for any
٧	5 .Other	reason such as illness, holiday or
		stack work
	JACT 1 131	U A-HRSCHK (I-20B)=3
	tem 19 - What was doing most	V -1 .Not in universe
	f last week	V 1 .Yes
U ALL V	1 .Working	V 2 .No
٧	2 .With job but not at work	D A-OVRTIN 7 140
v	3 .Looking for work	Item 20E - Did work any overtime
٧	4 .Keeping house	or at more than one job last week
٧	5 .Going to school	U A-LOSTIM (1-20D)=2
V	6 .Unable to work	V -1 .Not in universe
V	7 .Retired	V 1 .Yes
٧	8 .Other	V 2.No
	WIN 4 479	
	YWK 1 132 tem 20 - Did do any work at	D A-JOBABS 1 141
	ll last week, not counting work	Item 21 - Did have a job or business from which he/she was
	round the house	temporarily absent or on layoff
	JACT (1-19)=2,3,4,5,7 or 8 (NE 1,6)	last week
٧	-1 .Not in universe	U A-ANYWK (1-20)=2
٧	1 .Yes	V -1 .Not in universe
٧	2 .No	V <u>1</u> .Yes
D 4 11D4		V 2.No
	S1 2 133 tem 20a - How many hours did	D A-WHYABS 1 142
	ork last week at all jobs	Item 21A - Why was absent from
	JACT (I-19)=1 or A-ANYWK (I-20)=Yes	work last week
٧	-1 .Not in universe	U A-JOBABS (I-21)=1
٧	00:99 .Number of hours	V -1 .Not in universe
	A A==	V 1.Own illness
D A-HRS		V 2.On vacation
	tem 20B - Interviewer check of tem 20A	V 3.Bad weather V 4.Labor dispute
	as A-HRS1 (I-20A)	V 4 .Labor dispute V 5 .New job to begin within
V	-1 .Not in universe	V .30 days
٧	1 .49+	V 6 .Temporary layoff (Under 30
٧	2 .1-34	V .days)
V	3 .35-48	V 7 .Indefinite layoff (30 days or
	157 4 47/	V .more)
D A-USL	LFT 1 136 SCHK (I-20B)=2	V 8.Other
	tem 20C - Does usually work	D A-PAYABS 1 143
	5 hours or more a week at this	Item 21B - Is receiving wages
	ob (Part 1)	or salary for any of the time off
٧	-1 .Not in universe	last week
٧	1 .Yes	U A-WHYABS (I-21A)=1-4,8
V	2 .No	V -1 .Not in universe
0.4.575	REAS 2 137	V 1 .Yes
D A-FTR	REAS 2 137 tem 20C - Does usually work	V 2.No V 3.Self-employed
	5 Hours or more a week at this	V 3 .Self-employed
	ob (Part 2)	D A-FTABS 1 144
	SCHK (I-20B)=2	Item 21C - Does usually work 35
٧	-1 .Not in universe	hours or more a week at this job
٧	1 .Slack work	U A-WHYABS (I-21A)=1-4,8
V	2 .Material shortage	V -1 .Not in universe
٧	3 .Plant or machine repair	V 1 .Yes
V	4 .New job started during week	V 2.No
V	5 .Job terminated during week	

```
SIZE BEGIN
DATA
           SIZE BEGIN
                                                              DATA
     KWK 1 145
Item 22 - Has ... been looking for
D A-LKWK
                                                               D A-WKSLK
                                                                                  154
                                                                     Item 22C - 1) How many weeks has ...
                                                                     been looking for work 2) how many
     work during the past 4 weeks
U A-JOBABS (I-21)=2
                                                                     weeks ago did ... start looking
       -1 .Not in universe
                                                                     3) how many weeks ago was ...
           1 .Yes
                                                                     laid off
                                                                U A-WHYLK (I-22B)=ENTRY or A-WHYABS
           2 No
                                                                  (I-21A)=6 or 7
                                                                      -1 .Not in universe 00-99 .Entry
************
    Item 22A - What has ... been doing in *
     the last 4 weeks to find work
                                                                    LKFTPT 1 156
Item 220 - Has ... been looking for full-time or pertitime work
* Method use - Multiple entries possible*
                                                                D A-LKFTPT
D A-MTHD1
                                                                U Same as A-WKSLK (1-22C)
           1 146
    Checked with public employment agency
                                                                        -1 .Not in universe
U A-LKWK (I-22)=1
                                                                         1 .Full-time
       -1 .Not in universe
1 .Entry
                                                                          2 .Part-time
                                                                     NVAIL 1 157
Item 22E1 - Could ... have taken a
                                                                D A-AVAIL
D A-MTHD2
                  147
    Checked with private employment agency
                                                                     job if one had been offered
                                                                U Same as A-WKSLK (I-22C)
U A-LKWK (1-22)*1
                                                                      -1 .Not in universe
        -1 .Not in universe
v
         1 .Entry
                                                                          1 .Yes
                                                                          2 .No
D A-MTHD3
                 148
    Checked with employer directly
                                                                D A-WHYNA
                                                                             1
                                                                    Item 22E2 - Why not
U A-LKWK (I-22)=1
         -1 .Not in universe 1 .Entry
٧
                                                                U A-AVAIL (1-22E1)=2
                                                                         -1 .Not in universe
                                                                          1 .Already has a job
D A-MTHD4
                                                                v
                                                                           2 .Temporary illness
    Checked with friends or relatives
                                                                          3 .Going to school
U A-LKWK (I-22)=1
                                                                          4 .Other
         -1 .Not in universe
                                                                                 159
                                                                D A-WHENLJ
          1 .Entry
                                                                             1
                                                                    Item 22F - When did ... last work at a
D A-MTHD5 1 150
                                                                     full-time job or business lasting 2
    Placed or answered ads
                                                                     consecutive weeks or more
U A-LKWK (1-22)=1
                                                                U Same as A-WKSLK (I-22C)
      -1 .Not in universe 1 .Entry
                                                                         -1 .Not in universe
                                                                         1 .In last 12 months
                                                                          2 .1-5 years ago
D A-MTHD6
            1 151
                                                                          3 .More than 5 years ago
    Nothing
                                                                         4 .Never worked full time 2
                                                                            .weeks or more
U A-LKWK (1-22)=1
       -1 .Not in universe
                                                                          5 .Never worked at all
                                                                    IND 3 160
Item 238 - Industry
                                                                D A-IND
D A-MTHD7
    Other
                                                                U A-CLSWKR=1-7
U A-LKWK (I-22)=1
                                                                      -1 .Not in universe
000 .Old not in universe
        -1 .Not in universe
1 .Entry
                                                                     002-992 .Legal code
D A-WHYLK
    Item 22B - Why did ... start looking
                                                                * See industry and occupation code
                                                                  appendix for list of legal codes *
     for work was it because ...
U A-LKWK (I-22)=1 or A-WHYABS (I-21A)=5
         -1 .Not in universe
                                                                    OCC 3 163
Item 23C - Occupation
          1 .Lost job
                                                               D A-OCC
v
           2 .Quit job
                                                                U A-CLSWKR=1-7
           3 .Left school
                                                                  -1 .Not in universe
           4 .Wanted temporary work
          5 .Change in home or family
                                                                        000 .Old not in universe
            .responsibilities
                                                                  003:993 .Legal code
           6 .Left military service
```

7 .Other

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D A-CLSWKR 1 166	***********
Item 23E - Class of worker	* Item24D - What are the reasons is *
U A-LFSR=1-4 or A-LFSR=5-7 and A-NLFROT=2 and A-NLFLJ=1-5	* not looking for work *
V -1 .Not in universe	* (Multiple entries possible)
V 1 .Private	
V 2 .Federal government	D A-WHYNL1 1 172
V 3 .State government	Believes no work available
V 4 Local government V 5 Self-employed-incorporated	U A-WANTJB (I-24C)*1 or 2
V 6 .Self-employed-not incorporated	V -1 .Not in universe V 1 .Entry
V 7 .Without pay	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
V 8 .Never worked	D A-WHYNL2 1 173
D. A. A. M. G. M.	Couldn't find any work
D A-CHKWJ 1 167 Item 23F - Interviewer check item	U A-WANTJB (I-24C)=1 or 2
U A-CLSWKR (I-23E)=ENTRY	V -1 .Not in universe V 1 .Entry
V -1 .Not in universe	V 1 .Entry
V 1 .Entry (or NA) in I20A and P.F.S	D A-WHYNL3 1 174
V .or L in 123E	Lacks nec. schooling, etc.
V 2 .Entry (or NA) in 123B and P,F,S	U A-WANTJB (I-24C)=1 or 2
V .or L in 123E V 3 .All other cases	V -1 .Not in universe
- a ture Artiel endes	V 1 .Entry
D A-NLFROT 1 168	D A-WHYNL4 1 175
Item 24 - Interviewer check item -	Employers think too young or too old
first digit of segment #	U A-WANTJB (I-24C)=1 or 2
U A-LKWK (I-22)=2 V -1 .Not in universe	V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Continuing rotations .	V 1 .Entry
V 2 .Outgoing rotations	D A-WHYNLS 1 176
•	Other personal handicap in finding job
D A-NLFLJ 1 169	U A-WANTJB (I-24C)=1 or 2
Item 24A - When did last work	V -1 .Not in universe
for pay at a regular job or business, either full-time or part-time	V 1 .Entry
U A-NLFROT (I-24)=2	D A-WHYNL6 1 177
V -1 .Not in universe	Can't arrange child care
V 1 .Within past 12 months	U A-WANTJB (I-24C)=1 or 2
V 2.1 Up to 2 years ago V 3.2 Up to 3 years ago	V -1 .Not in universe
V 3.2 Up to 3 years ago V 4.3 Up to 4 years ago	V 1 .Entry
V 5 .4 Up to 5 years ago	D A-WHYNL7 1 178
V 6.5 or more years ago	Family responsibilities
V 7 .Never worked	U A-WANTJB (I-24C)=1 or 2
	V -1 .Not in universe
D A-WHYLFT 1 170	V 1 .Entry
Item 24B - Why did leave that job UA-NLFLJ (I-24A)=1-5	D A-WHYNL8 1 179
V -1 .Not in universe	In school or other training
V 1 .Personal, family or school	U A-WANTJB (I-24C)=1 or 2
V 2 .Health	V -1 .Not in universe
V 3 .Retirement or old age V 4 .Seasonal job completed	V 1 .Entry
V 4 .Seasonal job completed V 5 .Slack work or business	D A-WHYNL9 1 180
V .conditions	Ill health
V 6. Temporary nonseasonal job	U A-WANTJB (I-24C)=1 or 2
Vcompleted	V -1 .Not in universe
7 .Unsatisfactory work arrangements	V 1 .Entry
V 8.Other	N A-1889MI A 4 404
D A-WANTJB 1 171	D A-WHYNLA 1 181 Other
Item 24C - Does want a regular	U A-WANTJB (I-24C)=1 or 2
job now, either full or part-time	V -1 .Not in universe
U A-NLFROT (I-24)=2	V 1 .Entry
V -1 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes	D. A. I HIMAN B
V 1 .Yes V 2 .Maybe-it depends	D A-WHYNLB 1 182
V 3.No	Don't know U A-WANTJB (I-24C)=1 or 2
V 4 .Don't know	V -1 .Not in universe
	V 1 .Entry

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D A-INTEND 1 183	D A-HSCOL 1 192
Item 24E - Does intend to look	Item 26A2
for work of any kind in the next	U A-ENRLW (I-26A1)=1
12 months	V -1 .Not in universe
U A-NLFROT (1-24)=2	V 1 .High school
V -1 .Not in universe	V 2 .College or university
V 1 .Yes	2 100111030 01 411110101111
V 2 .It depends	D A-FTPT 1 193
V 3.No '	Item 26B - Is enrolled in school
V 4 .Don't know	as a full-time or part-time student
	U A-ENRLW (I-26A1)=1
	V -1 .Not in universe
* Edited Earnings Items *	V 1.Full time
	V 2 .Part time
D A-EARNRT 1 184	**********
Item 25 - Interviewer check item	* Adult Recodes *
U A-CHKWJ (I-23F)=1 or 2	
V -1 .Not in universe	
V 1 .MIS 1,2,3,5,6,7	D A-REORGN 2 194
V 2 .MIS 4, 8	Item 18K - Origin
• •	U ALL
D A-USLHRS 2 185	V 1 .Mexican American
Item 25A - How many hours per week	V 2 .Chicano
does usually work at this job	V 3 .Mexican (Mexicano)
U EARNRT (1-25)=2	V 4 .Puerto Rican
V -1 .Not in universe	V 5 Cuban
V 00-99 .Entry	V 6 .Central or South American
0 A-U01VIN 4 497	V 7 .Other Spanish
D A-HRLYWK 1 187	V 8 All other
Item 25B - Is paid by the hour . on this job	V 9.Donit know V 10.NA
U A-EARNRT (I-25)=2	V 10 .MA
V -1 .Not in universe	D A-EXPRRP 2 196
V 1 .Yes	Expanded relationship code
V 2 .No .	U All
	V 1 .Reference person with
D A-UNMEM 1 188	V .relatives
Item 25E - On this job, is a member	V 2 .Reference person without
of a labor union or of an employee	V .relatives
association similar to a union	V 3 . Husband
U A-EARNRT (I-25)=2	V 4 .Wife
V -1 .Not in universe	V 5 .Natural/adopted child
V 1 .Yes V 2 .No	V 6.Step child V 7.Grandchild
7 20	
D A-UNCOV 1 189	V 8 .Parent V 9 .Brother/sister
Item 25F - On this job, is covered	V 10 .Other relative
by a union or employee association	V 11 .Foster child
contract	V 12 .Nonrelative with relatives
U A-UNMEM (I-25E)=2	V 13 .Partner/roommate
V -1 .Not in universe	V 14 .Nonrelative without relatives
V 1 .Yes	
V 2 .No	D A-LFSR 1 198
D A-ENDOUR 1 100	Labor force status recode
D A-ENRCHK 1 190 Item 26 - Interviewer check item	U All
Item 26 - Interviewer check item U All	V 1.Working
V 1 .This person is 16-24 years of	V 2 .With job,not at work V 3 .Unemployed, looking for work
V .age	V 3.Unemployed, tooking for work V 4.Unemployed, on layoff
V 2 .All others	V 5 .NILF - working w/o pay < 15 hrs
	V .Temp. absent from w/o pay job
D A-ENRLW 1 191	V 6 .NILF - unavailable
Item 26A1 - Last week was attending	V 7 .Other NILF
or enrolled in a high school, college	
or university	D A-UNTYPE 1 199
U A-ENRCHK (I-26)=1	Reason for unemployment
V -1 .Not in universe	U A-LFSR=3 or. 4
V 1 .Yes	V -1 .Not in universe
V 2 .No	V 1.Job loser - on layoff
•	V 2.Other job loser
	V 3.Job leaver
	V 4 .Re-entrant V 5 .New entrant
	· J.New Cittant

```
SIZE BEGIN
                                                                            SIZE BEGIN
                                                                 DATA
D A-NLFREA 2 200
                                                                       At work
     Current activity/reason not looking
                                                                            06 .1-4 hours
     for NILF reason
                                                                            07 .5-14 hours
U LFSR=5, 6 or 7 and MIS=4 or 8
                                                                            08 .15-21 hours
          -1 .Not in universe
                                                                            09 .22-29 hours
           1 .School
                                                                            10 .30-34 hours
           2 .Ill, disabled
V
                                                                            11 .35-39 hours
v
           3 .Keeping house
                                                                            12 .40 hours
           4 .Retired or old age
                                                                            13 .41-47 hours
          5 .No desire
6 .Employers think too young or
                                                                            14 .48 hours
                                                                            15 .49-59 hours
           .old
7 .Lacks education or training
                                                                            16 .60 hours or more
          8 .Other personal reason
                                                                  D A-PTHRS
                                                                                     209
                                                                       At work 1-34 hours by hours at work
           9 .Could not find work
          10 .Thinks no job available 11 .Other
                                                                  U LFSR=1 and I20A<35
                                                                            -1 .Not in universe
                                                                            00 .Usually full-time, part-time .for non-economic reasons
D A-WKSTAT 1
                  202
    Full/part-time status
                                                                       Usually work full-time, part-time
                                                                       for economic reasons
           1 .Not in labor force
                                                                            01 .1-4 hours
           2 .Full-time schedules
3 .Part-time for economic
                                                                            02 .5-14 hours
                                                                            03 .15-29 hours
٧
             .reasons, usually full-time
                                                                            04 .30-34 hours
           4 .Part-time for non-economic
                                                                       Usually work part-time, economic reasons
           .reasons, usually part-time 5 .Part-time for economic
                                                                            05 .1-4 hours
                                                                            06 .5-14 hours
             .reasons, usually part-time
                                                                            07 .15-29 hours
           6 .Unemployed full-time
                                                                            08 .30-34 hours
           7 .Unemployed part-time
                                                                       Usually work part-time, noneconomic reasons
                                                                            09 .1-4 hours
             1
                  203
                                                                            10 .5-14 hours
     Experienced labor force employment
                                                                            11 .15-29 hours
12 .30-34 hours
     status
U LFSR=1-4 and A-COW NE 8
          -1 .Not in experienced labor force
                                                                  D A-PTREA
                                                                                2 211
          1 .Employed
                                                                       Detailed reason for part-time
           2 .Unemployed
                                                                  U LFSR=1 and I20A < 35
                                                                            -1 .Not in universe
            1 204
D A-UKSCH
                                                                       Usually work full-time
    Labor force by time worked or lost
                                                                            01 .Slack work
U LFSR=1-4
                                                                            02 .Material shortages, plant
          -1 .Not in universe
                                                                              .repair
           1 .At work
                                                                            03 .New job started
           2 .With job, not at work
                                                                            04 .Job terminated
V
           3 .Unemployed, seeks full-time
                                                                            05 .Holiday
           4 .Unemployed, seeks part-time
                                                                            06 .Labor dispute
                                                                            07 .Bad weather
D A-CIVLF
                                                                            08 .Own illness
    Civilian labor force
                                                                            09 .On vacation
U LFSR=1-4
                                                                  ٧
                                                                            10 .All other
          -1 .Not in universe
                                                                       Usually work part-time
v
           1 .In universe
                                                                            11 .Slack work
12 .Could find only part-time
D A-FTLF
            1 206
                                                                            13 .Own illness
    Full-time labor force
                                                                            14 .Too busy or did not want
U LFSR=1-4 and Full-time
                                                                            .full-time
15 .Full-time under 35 hours
        -1 .Not in universe
          1 .In universe
                                                                            16 .Other
D A-EMPHRS 2 207
                                                                 D A-ABSREA 2 213
    Reasons not at work or hours at work
                                                                       Reason not at work and pay status
U LFSR=1 or 2
         -1 .Not in universe
                                                                            -1 .Not in universe
                                                                       Usually work full-time paid
01 .Vacation
     With a job, but not at work
          01 .Illness
02 Vacation
```

```
V 05 .Illness
V 06 .All other
```

ŕ

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
Usu	ually work part-time paid	V 08 .Other service
٧	07 .Vacation	V 09 .Precision production, craft and
٧	08 .Illness	V .repair
٧	09 .All other	Operators, fabricators and laborers
	t paid	V 10 .Machine operators, assemblers
V	10 .Vacation	V and inspectors
V V	11 .Illness	V 11 .Transportation and material
٧	12 .All other	V .moving
D A-AG-N	NA 1 215	V 12 .Handlers, equip. cleaners, etc. V 13 .Farming, forestry and fishing
V X-74-4	-1 .Not in universe	V 14 Armed Forces
U All	. NOT III GIII VEI SE	V 15 .No previous experience - never
v	1 .Agriculture industry	V .worked
v	2 .Nonagriculture industry	T . NOT NEW
•	e monagnication o maastry	D A-DTOCC 2 222
D A-MJIN	ND 2 216	Detailed occupation code
Maj	jor industry code	See industry and occupation code
U A-CLSW		appendix for list of legal codes
٧	-1 .Not in universe	U A-CLSWKR=1-7
٧	01 .Agriculture	
٧	02 .Mining	D A-ERNEL 1 224
٧	03 .Construction	Earnings eligibility flag
	nufacturing	UALL
V	04 .Manufacturing-durable goods	V 0 .Not earnings eligible
٧	05 .Manufacturing-nondurable goods	V 1 .Earnings eligible
	ansportation, communications, and other	
	blic_utilities	D A-IOELIG 1 225
V	06 .Transportation	UALL
V	07 .Communications	Industry and occupation eligibility
V	08 .Utilities and sanitary services	flag
	olesale and retail trade 09 .Wholesale trade	V 0 .Not I and O eligible
V	10 Retail trade	V 1 .I and O eligible
v		D 4 DOWN 4 224
V	11 .Finance, insurance and real	D A-DSCWK 1 226
-	.estate rvices (12-20)	Discouraged worker flag
γ ser	12 .Private household	U All V 0 Non-discouraged worker
	scellaneous services	V 0 .Non-discouraged worker V 1 .Discouraged worker
V m13	13 .Business and repair	V I .Discouraged Worker
v	14 .Personal services, except	D A-DTCLWK 2 227
v	.private household	Detailed class of worker
V	15 .Entertainment	U A-CLSWKR=1-7
Pro	ofessional and related services	V -1 .Not in universe
٧	16 .Hospital	V 00 .Old Not in universe
V	17 .Medical, except hospital	Agriculture wage and salary
V	18 .Educational	V 01 .Private
V	19 .Social services	V 02 .Government
V	20 .Other professional	V 03 .Self-employed
V	21 .Forestry and fisheries	V 04 .Unpaid family
٧	22 .Public administration	Non-agriculture wage and salary
V	23 .Armed Forces	Private industry
	3 242	V 05 .Private household
D A-DTIN		V _ 06 .Other private
	tailed industry code	Government
	e industry and occupation code pendix for list of legal codes	V 07 .Federal V 08 .State
U A-CLSW		V 00 .state V 09 .Local
O A CLUM	NNX-1 F	V 10 .Self-employed
D A-MJOC	CC 2 220	V 10 .setr-emptoyed V 11 .Unpaid family
	jor occupation code	The sompara takes ty
U A-CLSW		D A-EMP 1 229
٧	-1 .Not in universe	Employed persons (excluding farm
	nagerial and professional	workers and private household workers)
٧	01 .Executive, admin. and	U All
V	.manageriaĺ	V -1 .Not in universe
V	02 .Professional specialty	V 1 .In Universe
Tec	chnical, sales and admin. support	
V	03 .Technicians and related support	D A-NAGWS 1 230
٧	04 .Sales	U ALL
V	05 .Administrative support,	Non agricultural wage and salary
V	.including clerical	workers
	rvice	V -1 .Not in universe
V	06 .Private household	V 1 .In Universe
٧	07 .Protective service	

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D A-RCOW 1 231 U All	D A-FAMMUM 2 272 Family number
Class of worker recode	U All
V -1 .Not in universe	
	V 00 .Not a family member
V 1 .Private	V 01 .Primary family member only
V 2 .Federal	V 02-19 .Subfamily member
V 3 .State	•
V 4 .Local	D A-FAMTYP 1 274
V 5 .Se-uninc.	
	Family type
	U All
V 7 .Never worked	V 1 .Primary family
	V 2 .Primary individual
D A-NCAGPWS 1 232	V 3 .Related subfamily
U ALL	V 4 .Unrelated subfamily
Nonagricultural private wage and	V 5 .Secondary Individual
salary workers (Except private	
household)	D A-FAMREL 1 275
V -1 .Not in universe	
	Family relationship
V 1 .In universe	UALL
	V 0 .Not a family member
D A-HERNTP 4 233	V 1 .Reference person
Hourly earnings top code	V 2 .Spouse
V -1 .Not in universe	V 3.Child
V 0-9999 .Hourly earnings value	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	V 4.Other relative (primary family
V .(2 implied decimal places)	V .and unrelated subfamily only)
D A-WERNTP 4 237	D A-PFNOCD 1 276
Weekly earnings top code	Number of own children < 18 in primary
V -1 .Not in universe	family
V 0-1927 .Weekly earnings value	U All
To the tweekty earnings value	
A HEALTE A 9/4	V 0 .Not in primary family
D A-HERNTF 1 241	V 1 .No children
Hourly earnings top code flag	V 2.1 child
V -1 .Not in universe	V 3.2 children
V 0 .Not top coded	V 4.3 children
V 1 Top coded	V 5.4 children
A LIEDNITE 4 3/3	
D A-WERNTF 1 242	V 7.6 children
Weekly earnings top code flag	V 8.7 children
V -1 .Not in universe	V 9.8+ children
V 0 .Not top coded	
V 1 .Top coded	D A-PFPRCD 2 277
,	Presence of own children < 18 in
D A-FERNTP 4 243	primary family.
family earnings top code	primary tamity. U Ali
V -1 .Not in primary family or	V 0 .Not in primary family
V .not in universe	V 1 .No children < 18 years old
V 0000-9999 .Family earnings value	V 2 .All children 0-2 years old
	V 3 .All children 3-5 years old
D A-FERNTF 1 247	V 4 .All children 6-13 years old
Family earnings top code flag	V 5 .All children 14-17 years old
V -1 .Not in universe	V 6 .Children 0-2 and 3-5
	V .(none 6-17)
V 1 .Top Coded	V 7 .Children_0-2 and 6-13
******	V .(none 3-5 or 14-17)
*********	V 8 .Children 0-2 and 14-17
* Adult Weights *	V .(none 3-13)
***********	V 9 .Children 3-5 and 6-13
	V .(none 0-2 or 14-17)
D A-FNLWGT 8 248 2	V 10 .Children 3-5 and 14-17
Adults final weight (2 implied	
	V .(none 0-2 or 6-13)
decimal places)	V 11 .Children_6-13 and 14-17
U All	V .(none 0-5)
	V 12 .Children 0-2, 3-5 and 6-13
D A-ECRNLWT 8 256 2	V .(none 14-17)
Earnings/not in labor force weight	V 13 .Children 0-2, 3-5 and 14-17
(2 implied decimal places)	V .(none 6-13)
U H-MIS=4 or 8	V 14 .Children 0-2, 6-13 and 14-17
D A-VETUCT 9 36/ 3	
D A-VETWGT 8 264 2	V 15 .Children 3-5, 6-13 and 14-17
Veteran's weight	V .(none 0-2)
(2 implied decimal places)	V 16 .Children from all age groups
family recodes	
UALL	·

```
DATA
            SIZE BEGIN
                                                                 DATA
                                                                             SIZE BEGIN
D A-PFREL
                   279
                                                                  D A-PFFTPT
                                                                                     286
     Primary family relationship
                                                                       Usual full-time/part-time status of
           0 .Not in primary family
                                                                       primary family earners (16+)
U ALL
                                                                  U H-MIS=4 or 8
                                                                            -1 .Not in universe (MIS 1,2,3,5,6,7) 0 .Not in primary family
           1 .Husband
           2 .Wife
           3 .Own child
                                                                             1 .No earners
           4 .Other relative
                                                                             2 .All earners full-time
٧
           5 .Unmarried reference person
                                                                             3 .Some full-time, some part-time
                                                                             4 .All earners part-time
D A-PFSIZE
            2 280
                                                                             5 .Not in universe
    Size of primary family
                                                                  D A-PFEARN
                                                                                     287
       00 .Not in primary family 02-39 .Number individuals
                                                                       Total weekly family earnings (for
٧
                                                                       members 16+)
                                                                  U H-MIS=4 or 8
v
             .(A-FAMTYP = 1 or 3)
                                                                            -1 .Not in primary family or not
D A-PFHHAG 1 282
                                                                                .in universe
     Age of primary family householder
                                                                  V 0000-9999 .Usual weekly family earnings
ν
                                                                  D A-PFNOER
                                                                              1
                                                                                     291
           0 .Not a family member
V
           1 .< 25 years old
                                                                       Number of earners in primary family 16+
v
           2 .25-44 years old
           3 .45-54 years old
4 .55-64 years old
ν
                                                                            -1 .Not in universe (not in
                                                                               .primary family)
                                                                             0 .No earners
           5 .65+ years old
                                                                           1-8 .1-8 earners
D A-LFESM
             1
                   283
                                                                             9 .9+ earners
     Labor force and earner status (male)
     of husband of primary family or male
                                                                  D A-PFNOEM
                                                                                     292
                                                                       Number of employed in primary
     householder
U ALL
                                                                       family 16+
                                                                            -1 .Not in universe
           0 .Not in primary family/no male
v
           1 .Employed earner
                                                                             0 .No one employed
٧
           2 .Self-employed
                                                                           1-8 .1-8 employed
           3 .Without pay
                                                                             9 .9+ employed
           4 .Unemployed
                                                                       PFNOUN 1 293
Number of unemployed in primary
           5 .Not in labor force
                                                                 D A-PFNOUN
           6 .Armed Forces
                                                                       family 16+
D A-LFESF
                   284
     Labor force and earner status (female)
                                                                            -1 .Not in universe (not in
     of wife of primary family or female
                                                                  ٧
                                                                               .primary family)
                                                                             0 .No unemployed
     householder
                                                                 ٧
II A I I
                                                                           1-8 .1-8 unemployed
           0 .Not in primary family/no female
v
                                                                 ٧
                                                                             9 .9+ unemployed
v
           1 .Employed earner
           2 .Self-employed
                                                                  D A-FAMWGT
                                                                               8
                                                                                    294
           3 .Without pay
4 .Unemployed
                                                                       Family weight - two implied decimal
                                                                       places
           5 .Not in labor force
           6 .Armed Forces
                                                                 D A-FMEWGT 8 302
                                                                      Family earnings weight (2 implied decimal places) allocation flags
                   285
     Primary family earners wage and salary
     status (16+)
                                                                 U H-MIS=4 or 8
U ALL
          -1 .Not in primary family
                                                                 D A%LINENO
                                                                              1
           0 .Not in primary family
                                                                       Line number allocation flag
٧
           1 .No one employed
                                                                             0 .No change
           2 . Some employed - no wage and
                                                                             2 .Blank to value
             .salary workers
                                                                             3 .Value to value
           3 .With wage and salary workers,
             .husband/wife or reference v
                                                                 D A%RRP
             .person self-employed
                                                                       Relationship to reference person
           4 .With wage and salary workers,
                                                                       allocation flag
             .husband/wife or reference person
                                                                             0 .No change
             .not self-employed other
                                                                             2 .Blank to value
     Household member self-employed
                                                                             3 .Value to value
          5 .With wage and salary workers
                                                                             5 .Value to value - no error
```

.only

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
D AMPARENT	1 312	D AXMAJACT	1 323
	t's line number allocation flag	٧	0 .No change
V	0 .No change	٧	1 .Value to blank
٧	2 .Blank to value	V	2 .Blank to value
V	3 .Value to value	· v	3 .Value to value
V	5 .Value to value - no error	٧	4 .Allocated
D A%AGE	1 313	D AZANYWK	1 324
	location flag	٧	0 .No change
٧	0 .No change	٧	1 .Value to blank
٧	2 .Blank to value	٧	2 .Blank to value
٧	4 .Allocated	٧	3 .Value to value
		٧	4 .Allocated
D AXMARITL	1 314		
Marita	ol status allocation flag	D AXHRS	1 325
٧	0 .No change	· V	0 .No change
٧	2 .Blank to value	٧	1 .Value to blank
٧	3 .Value to value	v	2 .Blank to value
٧	4 .Allocated	Ÿ	3 .Value to value
٧	5 .Value to value - no error	V	4 .Allocated
D A%SPOUSE	1 315	D AZHRSCHK	1 326
	e's line number allocation flag	V	U .No change
٧	0 .No change	v	1 .Value to blank
v	2 .Blank to value	v	2 .Blank to value
v	3 .Value to value	v	3 .Value to value
v	5 .Value to value - no error	V	4 .Allocated
D A%SEX	1 316	D AZUSLFT	1 327
	location flag	V	0 No change
v	0 .No change	v	1 .Value to blank
v	2 .Blank to value	v	2 .Blank to value
v	3 .Value to value	v	3 .Value to value
v	4 .Allocated	v	4 .Allocated
D AXVET	1 317	D AXFTREAS	1 328
	n status allocation flag	A VWI IVEVS	0 .No change
	0 .No change	v	1 .Value to blank
v	2 .Blank to value	v	2 .Blank to value
v	3 .Value to value	v	3 .Value to value
v	4 .Allocated	v	4 .Allocated
		·	•
	4 -44	D A%LOSTIM	
D A%HGA	1 318	٧	0 .No change
	t grade attended allocation flag	V	1 .Value to blank
V	0 No change	٧	2 .Blank to value
٧	4 .Allocated	٧	3 .Value to value
D PADDING	1 319	٧	4 Allocated
		D AZOVRTIM	1 330
D A%RACE	1 320	٧	0 .No change
	llocation flag	٧	1 .Value to blank
	0 .No change	٧	2 .Blank to value
V	2 .Blank to value	٧	3 .Value to value
٧	4 .Allocated	V	4 .Allocated
n		D A%JOBABS	
D A%ORIGIN	1 321	V	0 .No change
_	allocation flag	٧	1 .Value to blank
V	0 .No change	V	2 .Blank to value
V	2 .Blank to value	V	3 .Value to value
V	5 .Value to value - no error	V	4 .Allocated
V	8 .Blank to N/A code	D A%WHYABS	1 332
D A%LFSR	1 322	V	0 .No change
	force status recode allocation	v	1 .Value to blank
flag	J. Jensey 100000 attocation	v	2 .Blank to value
٧	0 .No change	V	3 .Value to value
	4 .Allocated	V	4 .Allocated
•	niiocaleu	٧	De) Escaled

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
D AZPAYABS	1 333	D AZIND	1 343
V	0 .No change	٧	0 .No change
V	1 .Value to blank	V	1 .Value to blank
V V	2 .Blank to value 3 .Value to value	v.	2 .Blank to value
v	4 .Allocated	V	3 .Value to value 4 .Allocated
•	T INTEGRACIA	•	T .Attocated
D A%FTABS	1 334	D AXOCC	1 344
V	0 .No change	٧	0 .No change
V V	1 .Value to blank 2 .Blank to value	V	1 .Value to blank 2 .Blank to value
v	3 .Value to value	V	3 .Value to value
v	4 .Allocated	v	4 .Allocated
D A%LKWK	1 335	D AXCLSUKE	1 345
V	0 .No change	D A%CLSWKR	1 345 0 No change
v	1 .Value to blank	v	1 .Value to blank
٧	2 .Blank to value	v	2 .Blank to value
٧	3 .Value to value	٧	3 .Value to value
٧	4 .Allocated	V	4 .Allocated
D AXMTHD	1 336	D AXNLFLJ	1 346
V	0 No change	V	0 .No change
V .	1 .Value to blank 2 .Blank to value	V.	1 .Value to blank
v	3 .Value to value	V V	2 .Blank to value 3 .Value to value
v	4 .Allocated	v	4 .Allocated
		•	
D A%WHYLK	1 337	D AXWHYLFT	
V	0 No change 1 Value to blank	V V	0 .No change 1 .Value to blank
v	2 .Blank to value	V	2 .Slank to value
v	3 .Value to value	v	3 .Value to value
V	4 .Allocated	V	4 .Allocated
D AXWKSLK	1 338	D ATHANTJE	1 348
V	0 .No change	V ~~~~	0 .No change
V	1 .Value to blank	V	1 .Value to blank
V	2 .Blank to value	٧	2 .Blank to value
V	3 .Value to value 4 .Allocated	V V	3 .Value to value 4 .Allocated
•	- Attocated	•	4 .Attocated
D A%LKFTPT	1 339	D AZWHYNL	1 349
V	0 .No change	V	0 .No change
V	1 .Value to blank 2 .Blank to value	V V	1 .Value to blank
v	3 .Value to value	v	2 Blank to value 3 Value to value
v	4 .Allocated	v	4 .Allocated
D A%AVAIL	1 340		
A WAAAIL	0 .No change	D AZINTEND	1 350 0 .No change
v	1 .Value to blank	v	1 .Value to blank
v	2 .Blank to value	v	2 .Blank to value
٧	3 .Value to value	v	3 .Value to value
٧ .	4 .Allocated	V	4 .Allocated
D A%WHYNA	1 341	D AZUSLHRS	1 351
٧	0 .No change	٧	0 .No change
V	1 .Value to blank	V	1 .Value to blank
V	2 .Blank to value 3 .Value to value	V	2 .Blank to value
V	4 .Allocated	V V	3 .Value to value 4 .Ailocated
		•	
D A%WHENLJ	1 342 0 .No change	D A%HRLYWK	1 352 -1 .Not in universe
v	1 .Value to blank	V	-
v	2 .Blank to value	v	1 .Value to blank
٧	3 .Value to value	v	2 .Blank to value
V	4 .Allocated	V	3 .Value to value
		V	4 .Allocated

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY - ADULT'S INTERVIEW

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D AZHRSPAY 1 353	D AXENRCHK 1 357
V -1 .Not in universe	V 0 .No change
V 0 .No change	V 1 .Value to blank
V 1 .Value to blank	V 2.Blank to value
V 2 .Blank to value	V 3 .Value to value
V 3 .Value to value	V 4 .Allocated
V 4 .Allocated	
	D AXENRLW 1 358
D A%GRSWK 1 354	V 0 .No change
V -1 .Not in Universe	V 1 .Value to blank
V 0 .No change	V 2.Blank to value
V 1 .Value to blank	V 3 .Value to value
V 2.Blank to value	V 4 .Allocated
V 3 .Value to value	
V 4 .Allocated	D AXHSCOL 1 359
	V 0No change
D AZUNMEM 1 355	V 1 .Value to blank
V -1 .Not in universe	V 2 .Blank to value
V 0 .No change	V 3.Value to value
V 1 .Value to blank	V 4 .Allocated
V 2 .Blank to value	
V 3 .Value to value	D AXFTPT 1 360
V 4 .Allocated	V 0 .No change
	V 1 .Value to blank
D AXUNCOV 1 356	V 2 .Blank to value
V -1 .Not in universe	V 3.Value to value
V 0 .No change	V 4 .Allocated
V 1 .Value to blank	,
V 2 .Blank to value	
V 3 .Value to value	
V 4 .Allocated	•

Current Population Survey Child's Interview Data Dictionary

```
DATA
            SIZE BEGIN
                                                               DATA
                                                                           SIZE BEGIN
D H$PAD1
                     1
                                                                           12 .Other not HU
D H$PAD2
              1
                     2
                                                                D H-FARM
                                                                              1
                                                                     Farm def'n - edited using urban/rural
D H-MONTH
                                                                     code
     Month of survey
                                                                UALL
                                                                     From MST and CPS-1 Items 5A and 5B
                                                                           1 .Nonfarm
       01-12 .Month
                                                                           2 .Farm
D H-YEAR
    Year of survey - last digit
                                                                D H-TYPINT
                                                                             1
                                                                                    12
                                                                     Item 13 - Type interview
         0-9 .Last digit of year
                                                                           -1 .Blank or impossible
D H-HHNUM
              1
                                                                           1 .Noninterview
    Household number
                                                                           2 .Personal
                                                                           3 .Tel. - regular
٧
          -1 .Blank
                                                                           4 .Tel. - callback
         1-8 .Household number
                                                                           5 .ICR filled
D H-CPSCHK
            1
                                                                D H-RESPNM
    Item 1 - Interviewer check item
                                                                     Item 12 - Line no. HNLD resp.
U ALL
          -1 .Blank
                                                                          -1 .Blank or impossible
٧
           1 .Only CPS-1 for household
                                                                         1-6 .Line no.
           2 .First CPS-1 of continuation
                                                                           7 .Non HHLD resp.
             .household
٧
           3 .Second CPS-1 of continuation
٧
                                                                D H-AREASN
                                                                     Item 14 - Reason for type A
             .household
٧
           4 .Third, fourth, etc. CPS-1
                                                                U H-HHTYPE=2
                                                                           -1 .Not in universe
D H-DAYCMP
                                                                           1 .No one home
     Day interview complete
                                                                           Temporarily absent
HALL
                                                                           3 .Refused
          -1 .Blank
                                                                           4 .Other - occ.
٧
           1 .Sunday
٧
           2 .Monday
                                                                D H-ARACE
                                                                     Item 14 - Race for type A
           3 .Tuesday
٧
           4 . Wednesday
                                                                U H-HHTYPE=2
٧
           5 .Thursday
                                                                          -1 .Not in universe
v
           6 .Friday
                                                                           1 .White
v
           7 .Saturday
                                                                ٧
                                                                           2 .Black
           8 .After interview week
                                                                           3 .Other
                                                                     TYPEBC 2 16
Item 15 - Type B/C
D H-LIVORT
                                                                D H-TYPEBC
     Item 4 - Type of living quarters
     (Recode)
                                                                U H-HHTYPE=3
U ALL
                                                                          -1 .Not in universe
     Housing unit
                                                                     Type B
          01 .House, apt., flat
                                                                          01 .Vacant - regular
                                                                          02 .Vacant - storage of HHLD
٧
          02 .HU in nontransient hotel, etc.
٧
          03 .HU, perm., in trans. hotel,
                                                                             .furniture
V
            .motel etc.
                                                                          03 .Temp occ. by persons with URE
٧
          04 .HU in rooming house
                                                                          04 .Unfit or to be demolished
          05 . Mobile home or trailer with
                                                                          05 .Under construction, not ready
             .no permanent room added
                                                                          06 .Converted to temp. business
          06 .Mobile home or trailer with 1
                                                                             .or storage
                                                                          07 .Occ. by AF members or persons
             .or more perm. rooms added
          07 .HU not specified above
٧
                                                                              .under 15
     Other unit
                                                                          08 .Unocc. tent or trailer site
          08 .Qtrs not HU in rooming or
                                                                          09 .Permit granted, construction not
            .boarding house
                                                                             .started
          09 .Unit not perm. in trans. hotel,
                                                                          10 .Other
             .motel, etc.
                                                                     Type C
          10 .Tent or trailer site
                                                                          11 .Demolished
          11 .Student quarters in college
                                                                          12 .House or trailer moved
                                                                          13 .Outside segment
             .dormitory
```

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY - CHILD'S INTERVIEW

```
SIZE BEGIN
                                                                 DATA SIZE BEGIN
           14 .Converted to perm. business or
                                                                  D H-TENURE
                                                                               1
           .storage
15 .Merged
                                                                       Tenure
٧
           16 .Condemned
                                                                             -1 .Not in universe
           17 .Built after April 1, 1980
                                                                             1 .Owned or being bought
           18 .Unused line of listing sheet
                                                                              2 .Rent
           19 Other
                                                                              3 .No cash rent
D H-SEASON
                                                                  D H-FAMINC 2
     Item 16 - Seasonal status
                                                                       Family income
U H-TYPEBC=1-3
                                                                        Note: If a nonfamily household
           -1 .Not in universe
                                                                       (H-FAMIND=0), income includes only that of householder.
           1 .Year round
            2 .Sy migratory workers
3 .Seasonally
                                                                  U ALL
                                                                             -1 .Not in universe
                                                                             0 .Less than $5,000
D H-OCCINT 1 19
Item 17 - This unit is intended for
                                                                             1 .$5,000 to $7,499
                                                                             2 .$7,500 to $9,999
     occupancy
                                                                             3 .$10,000 to $12,499
U H-SEASON=2 or 3 and H-LIVORT=1-7
                                                                             4 .$12,500 to $14,999
        -1 .Not in universe
                                                                             5 .$15,000 to $19,999
           1 .Summers only
                                                                             6 .$20,000 to $24,999
                                                                            7 .$25,000 to $29,999
8 .$30,000 to $34,999
           2 .Winters only
           3 .Other
                                                                             9 .$35,000 to $39,999
D H-INTRV1 2
                                                                            10 .$40,000 to $49,999
     Interviewer code
                                                                            11 .$50,000 to $59,000
     Blank or impossible in any digit
                                                                            12 .$60,000 to $74,999
      interviewer code A00-M99 excluding IXX
                                                                            13 .$75,000 and Over
          -1 .Blank
                                                                            19 .Not answered
v
          A. 00
                                                                               1
٧
          01 .B
                                                                  D H-TELHHD
           02 .C
                                                                       Telephone in household
           Q3 .D
                                                                  L'Ail (March July May anis)
           07 .H
           L. 80
                                                                  D H-TELAVL
                                                                              1
                                                                                      29
          09 .K
                                                                       Telephone available
           10 .L
                                                                  II N-TELHANEZ (March July May anly)
          15 .R
                                                                  D H-TELINT 1 30
          16 .S
                                                                       Telephone interview acceptable
                                                                  U H-TELHHD=1 or H-TELAVL=1 (March, July,
          17 .T
          18 .U
                                                                    Nov. only)
          19 .V
                                                                         -1 .Not in universe
                                                                            1 .Yes
          20 .W
V
          21 .X
                                                                             2 .No
          22 .Y
v
          23 .Z
                                                                  D H-PRSCNT
                                                                                      31
                                                                      Item 30 - Number of contacts - actual
D H-INTRV2 1
                                                                       and attempted -- personal
     Interviewer Code - digit 2
                                                                  U March, July, Nov. only
          -1 .Blank
                                                                           -1 .Blank
         0-9 .Interviewer code digit 2
                                                                  ٧
                                                                           1-6 .# of personal contacts
                                                                              .(6 = 6+)
D H-INTRV3 1 23
     Interviewer Code - digit 3
                                                                  D H-TELCHT
                                                                      Item 30 - Number of contacts - actual
          -1 .Blank
         0-9 .Interviewer code digit 3
                                                                       and attempted -- telephone
                                                                  U March, July, Nov. only
V -1 .Blank
V 1-9 .# of telephone contacts
D H-STATUS 1 24
Item 27B - HHLD status change -
     replacement household
                                                                              .(9 = 9+)
                                                                 D H-TIMINT 1 33
Item 31 - Time of interview
U March, July, Nov. only
          -1 .Blank
          1 .Yes
          2 .No
                                                                         -1 .Blank
                                                                            1 .Midnight to 6 A.M.
                                                                             2 .6 to 9 A.M.
                                                                             3 .9 A.m. to noon
```

```
SIZE BEGIN
DATA
                                                                DATA
                                                                            SIZE BEGIN
                                                                 D H-MSTIND 5 44
Mester segment tape index
Unique segment identifer
           4 .Noon to 3 P.M.
           5 .3 to 6 P.M.
            6 .6 to 9 P.M.
           7 .9 P.M. to midnight
                                                                             9
                                                                 D H-HHWGT
                                                                                   49
*********
                                                                      Household weight (2 implied
      Household recodes
                                                                      decimal places)
                                                                      Final household weight equivalent to
                                                                      the weight of the wife in husband-wife
D H-HHTYPE
             1
                                                                      households and the reference person
    Type of household
                                                                      in all other households
           1 .Interview
           2 .Type A non-interview 3 .Type B/C non-interview
                                                                 * Allocation flags
D H-MIS
                                                                 D HXTENURE
                                                                                     58
     Month in sample
                                                                        0 .No change
                                                                            1 .Value to blank
         1-8 .Month in sample
                                                                            4 .Allocated
D H-NUMPER 2 36
                                                                 D HXFAMINC
     Number of persons in household
                                                                            0 .No change
UALL
                                                                            2 .Blank to value
          00 .Noninterview household
                                                                            6 .Refusal to value, allocated,
٧
        1-39 .Number of persons in HHLD
                                                                              .no error
D H-TYPE
                                                                 D HZARACE
     Household type
                                                                            0 .No change
                                                                            1 .Value to blank
           0 .Non-interview household
                                                                            4 .Allocated
           1 .Husband/wife primary family
٧
             .(neither husband or wife in
                                                                D H%CPSCHK
٧
              .Armed Forces)
                                                                            0 .No change
٧
           2 .Husband/wife primary family
                                                                            2 .Blank to value
٧
             .(husband and/or wife in armed
             .forces)
                                                                 D HZDAYCHP
           3 .Unmarried civilian male
                                                                           0 .No change
           .primary family householder
4 .Unmarried civilian female
                                                                            2 .Blank to value
             .primary family householder
                                                                 D HXHHMUM
           5 .Primary family household -
                                                                            0 .No change
             .reference person in
                                                                            2 .Blank to value
             .Armed Forces and unmarried
                                                                            8 .Blank to NA - error
           6 .Civilian male primary
             .individual
                                                                D HXINTRV
           7 .Civilian female primary
                                                                            0 .No change
                                                                            2 .Blank to value
             .individual
           8 .Primary individual household -
             .reference person in Armed Forces
                                                                D H%LIVORT
           9 .Group quarters
                                                                           0 .No change
                                                                           4 .Allocated
7 .Blank to NA - no error
D H-TYPERP
     Type of reference person
U H-HHTYPE=1
                                                                D H%OCCINT
                                                                              1
           0 .Not in universe
                                                                           0 .No change
           1 .Civilian
                                                                            1 .Value to blank
           2 .Armed Forces
٧
                                                                            4 .Allocated
           3 . Group quarters
                                                                D HXRESPNM
                                                                           0 .No change
D H-NUMFAM 2 40
     Number of families in HHLD
                                                                            2 .Blank to value
U H-HHTYPE=1
       00 .Not in universe
00-39 .Number of families
                                                                           0 .No change
                                                                            1 .Value to blank
D H-HHDSEQ 2
                                                                           4 .Allocated
     Householder sequence number
     (reference person)
                                                                D H%STATUS
     (Will be first adult record for
                                                                           0 .No change
     group quarters)
                                                                           1 .Value to blank
U H-HHTYPE=1
                                                                           2 .Blank to value
       00 .Not in universe
                                                                           3 .Value to value
                                                                ٧
       01-39 .Sequence number
                                                                           8 .Blank to NA - error
```

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY - CHILD'S INTERVIEW

44 .North Dakota

```
DATA
            SIZE BEGIN
                                                                DATA
                                                                             SIZE BEGIN
D HZAREASN
                                                                            45 .South Dakota
                                                                            46 .Nebraska
47 .Kansas
           0 .No change
          · 1 .Value to blank
                                                                 ٧
                                                                       South Region (Region 3)
D H%TYPEBC
                                                                       South Atlantic Division (Div. 5)
           0 .No change
                                                                            51 .Delaware
           1 .Value to blank
                                                                            52 .Maryland
                                                                            53 .District of Columbia
D HXTELHHD
                                                                            54 .Virginia
           0 .No change
                                                                            55 .West Virginia
٧
           1 .Value to blank
                                                                            56 .North Carolina
                                                                            57 .South Carolina
٧
           4 .Allocated
                                                                            58 .Georgia
D HXTELAVL
                                                                            59 .Florida
           0 .No change
                                                                       East South Central Division (Div. 6)
           1 .Value to blank
                                                                            61 .Kentucky
           4 .Allocated
                                                                            62 .Tennessee
                                                                            63 .Alabam
D H%TELINT
                                                                            64 .Mississippi
           0 .No change
                                                                      West South Central Division (Div. 7)
           1 .Value to blank
                                                                            71 .Arkansas
                                                                            72 .Louisiana
73 .Oklahome
           4 .Allocated
D HXPRSCNT
                                                                            74 .Texas
           0 .No change
                                                                       West Region (Region 4)
           2 .Blank to value
                                                                       Mountain Division (Div. 8)
                                                                           81 .Montana
D H%TIMINT
                                                                            82 .Idaho
           0 .No change
                                                                            83 . Wyoming
           2 .Blank to value
                                                                            84 .Colorado
                                                                            85 .New Mexico
D HXTELCHT
                                                                            86 .Arizona
           0 .No change
                                                                            87 .Utah
v
           7 .Blank to NA - no error
                                                                            88 .Nevada
                                                                      Pacific Division (Div. 9)
                                                                            91 .Washington
     Master Segment Tape (M.S.T.) items
                                                                            92 .Oregon
     for M.S.T. variables whose ranges are *
                                                                            93 .Califormia
    not defined here, see geographic
                                                                            94 .Alaska
* appendix to this DDL. *
                                                                            95 .Haweii
                                                                 D HG-STRN
                                                                               2
                                                                       1980 State rank
D HG-REG
              1
    Region 1 .Northeast
                                                                       (See Geographic Appendix)
٧
           2 .Midwest
v
           3 .South
                                                                      FIPS State code
           4 .West
                                                                       (See Geographic Appendix)
D HG-ST60
            2
                    79
                                                                 D HG-MSAS
     1960 Census state code (first
                                                                      MSA status
     digit = geog. division code)
                                                                             1 .In MSA, in CC
                                                                            2 In MSA, not in CC
3 .Not in MSA
     Northeast Region (Region 1)
     New England Division (Div. 1)
                                                                 ٧
          11 .Maine
12 .New Hampshire
                                                                             4 .Not identified
V
          13 .Vermont
                                                                 D HG-MSAC
٧
          14 .Massachusetts
                                                                      MSA or PMSA FIPS code
٧
          15 .Rhode Island
                                                                         0000 .Not MSA/PMSA, not identified
          16 .Connecticut
                                                                 V 0040-9340 .MST/PMSA code
     Middle Atlantic Division (Div. 2)
                                                                      (See Geographic Appendix)
٧
          21 .New York
          22 .New Jersey
                                                                 D HG-PMSA
٧
          23 .Pennsylvania
                                                                      PMSA rank
                                                                        00 .Not a PMSA, not identified
01-12 .Ranking of PMSA within its CMSA
     Midwest Region (Region 2)
     East North Central Division (Div. 3)
         31 .Ohio
32 .Indiana
                                                                      (See Geographic Appendix)
v
٧
          33 .Illinois
                                                                 D HG-MSAR
٧
          34 .Michigan
                                                                      MSA or CMSA rank
          35 .Wisconsin
                                                                         000 .Not an MSA, not identified
     West North Central Division (Div. 4)
                                                                      001-252 . Ranking of MSAs or CMSAs by
          41 .Minnesota
                                                                              .population
٧
          42 .Iowa
                                                                      (See Geographic Appendix)
          43 .Missouri
```

```
SIZE BEGIN
DATA
                                                                 DATA
                                                                             SIZE BEGIN
D HG-MSSZ
      MSA size
                                                                  D PADDING
                                                                                    126
     First character -- padding
Second character -- pop. size MSA/CMSA

1 .Not identified, not an MSA
2 .100,000 - 249,999
3 .250,000 - 499,999
4 .500,000 - 999,999
5 4 million = 2 400,000
                                                                  D C-RACE
                                                                                    130
                                                                       Item 18J - Race
                                                                              1 .White
                                                                  ٧
                                                                              2 .Black
           5 .1 million - 2,499,999
6 .2.5 million - 4,999,999
7 .5 million - 9,999,999
                                                                             3 .Amer. Indian, Aleut Eskimo
                                                                              4 .Asian or Pacific Islander
                                                                             5 .Other
           8 .10 million or more
                                                                  D PADDING 63 131
D HG-CMSA 2 97
V 00 .Not in CMSA, not identified
       07-91 .CMSA code
                                                                  * Child recodes
     (See Geographic Appendix)
                                                                  D'C-REORGN 2 194
Item 18K - Origin
D H-METSTA
         TA 1 99
1 Metropolitan
                                                                  U ALL
            2 .Normetropolitan
           3 .Not identified
                                                                         1 .Mexican American
                                                                         2 .Chicano
                                                                         3 .Mexican (Mexicano)
      Individual central city identifier
                                                                         4 .Puerto Rican
      (See Geographic Appendix)
                                                                        5 .Cuban
                                                                         6 .Central or South American
D H-RECTYP 1 101
V 1 .Interviewed adult
                                                                         7 .Other Spanish
                                                                         8 .All other
            2 .Type A noninterview
                                                                         9 .Don't know
           3 .Type B/C noninterview
                                                                        10 .NA
            4 .Armed Forces record
           5 .Childrens record
                                                                  D C-EXPRRP 2 196
                                                                       Expanded relationship code
            12
     Unique household identifer
                                                                             5 .Natural/adopted child
                                                                             6 .Step child
                                                                             7 .Grandchild
* Edited Children's Control Card Items
                                                                             9 .Brother/sister
                                                                            10 .Other relative
                                                                            11 .Foster child
D C-LINENO
                                                                            12 .Nonrelative with relatives
    Item 18A - Line number
                                                                            14 .Nonrelative without relatives
U ALL
V 01-39 .line number
                                                                  D PADDING 50
D C-RRP
                                                                  **********
    Item 188 - Relationship to
                                                                        Child weights
    reference person
                                                                  D C-FNLWGT 8 248
       5 .Own child
                                                                       Childs final weight
       7 .Brother/sister
      8 .Other relative of ref. person
                                                                       (2 implied decimal places)
      9 Non-rel. of reference person with
         .own relatives in HHLD
      10 .Non-rel. of reference person-no
                                                                  D PADDING 16 256
         .own relatives in HHLD
                                                                  *********
D C-PARENT 2 118
                                                                  * Family recodes
    Item 18C - Parent's line number
                                                                  D C-FAMNUM 2 272
         00 None
      01-39 .Parent's line number
                                                                      Family number
                                                                  UALL
D C-AGE
            2 120
                                                                  v
                                                                            00 .Not a family member
                                                                          01 .Primary family member only
   Item 18D - Age
U All
                                                                         02-19 .Subfamily member
   00-14 .Child age
                                                                  D C-FAMTYP 1
D PADDING 3 122
                                                                       Family type
                                                                         1 .Primary family
2 .Primary individual
D C-SEX
          1 125
    Item 18G - Sex
U All
1 .Male
                                                                         3 .Related subfamily
4 .Unrelated subfamily
    1 .mass
2 .Female
                                                                         5 .Secondary individual
```

```
SIZE BEGIN
                                                               DATA
                                                                           SIZE BEGIN
                                                                 D C-PFHHAG 1
                                                                                  282
D C-FAMREL 1 275
                                                                      Age of primary family householder
     Family relationship
                                                                            0 .Not a family member
ν
           0 .Not a family member
                                                                            1 < 25 years old
                                                                           2 .25-44 years old
3 .45-54 years old
           1 .Reference person
ν
           2 .Spouse
٧
           3 .Child
                                                                            4 .55-64 years old
           4 .Other relative (primary
                                                                            5 .65+ years old
             .family and unrelated
             .subfamily only)
                                                                D C-LFESM
                                                                             1
                                                                     Labor force and earner status (male)
D C-PFNOCD
                                                                      of husband of primary family or
             1
                  276
     Number of own children < 18 in
                                                                     male householder
     primary family
                                                                UALL
                                                                            0 .Not in primary family/no male
           0 .Not in primary family
٧
                                                                            1 .Employed earner
           1 .No children
v
                                                                           2 .Self-employed
٧
           2 .1 child
                                                                           3 .Without pay
٧
           3 .2 children
                                                                            4 .Unemployed
٧
           4 .3 children
                                                                            5 .Not in labor force
٧
           5 .4 children
                                                                            6 .Armed Forces
           6 .5 children
٧
           7 .6 children
                                                                D C-LFESF
                                                                                    284
           8 .7 children
                                                                     Labor force and earner status (female)
٧
           9 .8+ children
                                                                     of wife of primary family or female
                                                                     householder
D C-PFPRCD
                  277
                                                                UALL
     Presence of own children < 18 in
                                                                            0 .Not in primary family/no
     primary family.
                                                                             .female
U ALL
                                                                ٧
                                                                            1. Employed earner
           0 .Not in primary family
1 .No children < 15 years old
                                                                            2 .Self-employed
                                                                           3 .Without pay
           2 All children 0-2 years old
٧
                                                                           4 .Unemployed
           3 .All children 3-5 years old
٧
                                                                           5 .Not in labor force
v
           4 All children 6-13 years old
                                                                           6 .Armed Forces
           5 .All children 14-17 years old
6 .Children 0-2 and 3-5
٧
                                                                D C-PFUS
                                                                                   285
             .(none 6-17)
                                                                     Primary family earners wage and
٧
           7_.Children_0-2 and 6-13
                                                                     salary status (16+)
٧
         .(none 3-5 or 14-17)
8 .Children 0-2 and 14-17
                                                                U ALL
v
                                                                           0 .Not in primary family
             .(none 3-13)
٧
                                                                ٧
                                                                           1 .No one employed
           9 .Children 3-5 and 6-13
                                                                ٧
                                                                           2 .Some employed - no wage
             .(none 0-2 or 14-17)
                                                                             .and salary workers
          10 .Children 3-5 and 14-17
                                                                ٧
                                                                           3 .With wage and salary workers.
٧
             .(none 0-2 or 6-13)
                                                                             .husband/wife or reference
      11 .Children 6-13 and 14-17
                                                                ٧
                                                                              .person self-employed
             .(none 0-5)
                                                                          4 .With wage and salary workers,
                                                                v
         12 .Children 0-2, 3-5 and 6-13
                                                                            .husband/wife or reference
             .(none 14-17)
                                                                              .person not self-employed other
        13 .Children 0-2, 3-5 and 14-17
                                                                              .household member self-employed
             .(none 6-13)
                                                                           5 .With wage and salary workers
         14 .Children 0-2, 6-13 and 14-17
                                                                             .onlv
             .(none 3-5)
         15 .Children 3-5, 6-13 and 14-17
                                                                D C-PFFTPT
                                                                                   286
                                                                     Usual full-time/part-time status of
             .(none 0-2)
         16 .Children from all age groups
                                                                     primary family earners (16+)
                                                                U H-MIS=4 or 8
D C-PFREL
                                                                          -1 .Not in universe
     Primary family relationship
                                                                             .(MIS 1,2,3,5,6,7)
                                                                           0 .Not in primary family
           0 .Not in primary family
                                                                           1 .No earners
                                                                ٧
           1 .Husband
                                                                           2 .All earners full time
V
          2 .Wife
                                                                           3 . Some full time, some part time
          3 .Own child
                                                                           4 .All earners part time
                                                                ٧
           4 .Other relative
                                                                           5 .Not in universe
          5 .Unmarried reference person
                                                                D C-PFEARN
                                                                                   287
D C-PFSIZE 2 280
                                                                     Total weekly family earnings
    Size of primary family
                                                                     (for members 16+)
                                                                U H-MIS=4 or 8
         00 .Not in primary family
                                                                    -1 .Not in primary family
      02-39 .Number individuals
                                                                            or not in universe
             .(A-FAMTYP = 1 or 3)
                                                                V 0000-9999 .Usual weekly family earnings
```

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D C-PFNOER 1 291	D CXRRP 1 311
Number of earners in primary family 16+	Relationship to reference person
U All	allocation flag
V1 .Not in universe (not in	V 0 .No change
V _primary family)	V 2 .Blank to value
V 0 .No earners	V 3 .Value to value
V 1-8 .1-8 Earners	V 5 .Value to value - no error
V 9 .9+ Earners	
	D CXPARENT 1 312
D C-PFNOEM 1 292	Parent's line number allocation fla
Number of employed in primary	V 0 .No change
family 16+	V 2 .Blank to value
V -1 .Not in universe	V 3 .Value to value
V 0 .No one employed	V 5 .Value to value - no error
V 1-8 .1-8 Employed	
V 9.9+ Employed	D CXAGE 1 313
	Age allocation flag
D C-PFNOUN 1 293	V 0 .No change
Number of unemployed in primary	V 2 .Blank to value
family 16+	V 4 .Allocated
UALL	
V -1 .Not in universe (not in	D PADDING 2 314
V .primary family)	
V 0 .No unemployed	D CXSEX 1 316
V 1-8 .1-8 Unemployed	Sex allocation flag
V 9 .9+ Unemplayed	V 0 .No change
	V 2 Blank to value
D C-FAMNGT 8 294 2	V 3 .Value to value
Family weight - two implied	V 4 .Allocated
decimal places	
U All	D PADDING 3 317
D 0 PMF1147 0 700	
D C-FMENGT 8 302 2	D CXRACE 1 320
Family earnings weight	Race allocation flag
(2 implied decimal places) U H-MIS=4 or 8	V 0 .No change
U n-m15=4 or 8	V 2 .Blank to value
*******	V 4 .Allocated
	A #80010111 4 704
* Allocation flags *************	D CXORIGIN 1 321
	Origin allocation flag
D C%LINENO 1 310	V 0.No change V 2.Blank to value
Line number allocation flag	
	V 5 .Value to value - no error
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	V 8 .Blank to n/a code
V 2 .Blank to value V 3 .Value to value	0.0400140 70 733
A 2 SALUE TO AUTO	D PADDING 39 322

Current Population Survey Armed Forces' Interview Data Dictionary

```
DATA
            SIZE BEGIN
                                                               DATA
                                                                           SIZE BEGIN
D H$PAD1
                                                                           12 .Other not HU
D H$PAD2
                     2
                                                                 D H-FARM
                                                                               1
                                                                                    11
                                                                      Farm defin - edited using urban/rural
D H-MONTH
     Month of survey
                                                                 U ALL
                                                                      From MST and CPS-1 Items 5A and 58
                                                                            1 .Nonfarm
       01-12 .Month
                                                                            2 .Farm
D H-YEAR
     Year of survey - last digit
                                                                 D H-TYPINT
                                                                                    12
                                                                     Item 13 - Type interview
         0-9 .Last digit of year
                                                                           -1 .Blank or impossible
D H-HHNUM
                                                                            1 .Noninterview
              1
    Household number
                                                                            2 .Personal
                                                                            3 .Tel. - regular
          -1 .Blank
٧
                                                                            4 .Tel. - callback
                                                                            5 .ICR filled
         1-8 . Household number
D H-CPSCHK
                                                                D H-RESPAM
    Item 1 - Interviewer check item
                                                                     Item 12 - Line no. HHLD resp.
          -1 .Blank
                                                                          -1 .Blank or impossible
٧
           1 .Only CPS-1 for household
                                                                          1-6 .Line no.
           2 .First CPS-1 of continuation
                                                                            7 .Non HMLD resp.
             .household
           3 .Second CPS-1 of continuation
                                                                D H-AREASH
                                                                     Item 14 - Reason for type A
٧
              .household
٧
           4 .Third, fourth, etc. CPS-1
                                                                U H-HHTYPE=2
                                                                           -1 .Not in universe
D H-DAYCMP
                                                                            1 .No one home
     Day interview complete
                                                                            2 .Temporarily absent
U ALL
                                                                            3 .Refused
٧
          -1 .Blank
                                                                            4 .Other - occ.
           1 .Sunday
'v
           2 .Monday
                                                                D H-ARACE
                                                                     Item 14 - Race for type A
           3 .Tuesday
٧
           4 .Wednesday
                                                                U H-HHTYPE=2
٧
           5 .Thursday
                                                                          -1 .Not in universe
v
           6 .Friday
                                                                            1 .White
V
           7 .Saturday
                                                                            2 .Black
           8 .After interview week
                                                                           3 .Other
                                                                     TYPEBC 2 16
Item 15 - Type B/C
D H-LIVORT
                                                                D H-TYPEBC
     Item 4 - Type of living quarters
     (Recode)
                                                                U H-HHTYPE=3
UALL
                                                                          -1 .Not in universe
     Housing unit
                                                                      Type B
                                                                          01 .Vacant - regular
          01 .House, apt., flat
٧
          02 .HU in nontransient hotel, etc.
                                                                          02 .Vacant - storage of HHLD
V
          03 .HU, perm., in trans. hotel,
                                                                              . furni ture
            .motel etc.
                                                                          03 .Temp occ. by persons with URE
V
ν
          04 .HU in rooming house
                                                                          04 .Unfit or to be demolished
V
          05 .Mobile home or trailer with
                                                                          05 .Under construction, not ready
             .no permanent room added
                                                                          06 .Converted to temp. business
          06 .Mobile home or trailer with 1
                                                                              .or storage
                                                                          07 .Occ. by AF members or persons
             .or more perm. rooms added
          07 .HU not specified above
                                                                              .under 15
٧
     Other unit
                                                                          08 .Unocc. tent or trailer site
          08 .Qtrs not HU in rooming or
                                                                          09 .Permit granted, construction not
            .boarding house
                                                                             .started
                                                                          10 .Other
          09 .Unit not perm. in trans. hotel,
                                                                     Type C
             .motel, etc.
          10 .Tent or trailer site
                                                                          11 .Demolished
          11 .Student quarters in college
                                                                          12 . House or trailer moved
                                                                          13 .Outside segment
             .dormitory
```

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V 14 .Converted to perm. business or	Y -1 .Not in universe
V .storage	V 1 .Owned or being bought
V 15 .Merged	. V 2 .Rent
V 16 .Condemned	V 3 .No cash rent
V 17 .Built after April 1, 1980	
V 18 .Unused line of listing sheet V 19 .Other	D H-FAMINC 2 26
v 19 Other	Family income
D H-SEASON 1 18	Note: If a nonfamily household
Item 16 - Seasonal Status	(H-FAMIND=0), income includes only that of householder.
U H-TYPEBC=1-3	U All
V -1 .Not in universe	V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Year round	V 0 .Less than \$5,000
V 2 .By migratory workers	V 1 .85,000 to 87,499
V 3 .Seasonally	V 2 .\$7,500 to \$9,999
	V 3 .\$10,000 to \$12,499
D H-OCCINT 1 19	V 4 .\$12,500 to \$14,999
Item 17 - This unit is intended for	V 5 .\$15,000 to \$19,999
occupancy	V 6 .\$20,000 to \$24,999
U H-SEASON=2 or 3 and H-LIVQRT=1-7 V -1 .Not in universe	V 7 .\$25,000 to \$29,999
V 1 . Summers only	V 8 .\$30,000 to \$34,999 V 9 .\$35,000 to \$39,999
V 2 .Winters only	V 9 .\$35,000 to \$39,999 V 10 .\$40,000 to \$49,999
V 3 .Other	V 11 .\$50,000 to \$59,000
	V 12 .\$60,000 to \$74,999
D H-INTRV1 2 20	V 13 .\$75,000 and Over
Interviewer code	V 19 .Not answered
Blank or impossible in any digit	
interviewer code A00-M99 excluding IXX	D H-TELHHD 1 28
V -1 .Blank	Telephone in household
V 00 .A V 01 .B	U All (March, July, Nov. only)
v 02 .c	V -1 .Not in universe (noninterview)
v 03 .D	V 1 .Yes V 2 .No
V 04 .E	¥ 2 .NO
V 05 .F	D H-TELAVL 1 29
V 06 .G	Telephone available
V 07.H	U H-TELHHD=2 (March, July, Nov. only)
V 08.J	V -1 .Not in universe
V 09 .K V 10 .L	V . 1 .Yes
V 10 .L V 11 .M	V 2.No
V 12 .N	D H-TELINT 1 30
V 13 .P	Telephone interview acceptable
V 14 .Q	U H-TELHHD=1 or H-TELAVL=1 (March, July,
V 15 .R	Nov. only)
V 16 .S	V -1 .Not in universe
V 17 .T	V 1.Yes
V 18 .U V 19 .V	V 2.No
V 19 .V V 20 .W	D. H. DDCCHT 4 74
V 21 .X	D H-PRSCNT 1 31
V 22 .Y	<pre>Item 30 - Number of contacts - actual and attempted personal</pre>
v 23 .2	U March, July, Nov. only
	V -1 .Blank
D H-INTRV2 1 22	V 1-6 .# of personal contacts
Interviewer Code - digit 2	V .(6 = 6+)
V -1 .8lank	
V 0-9 .Interviewer code digit 2	D H-TELCHT 1 32
D H-INTRV3 1 23	Item 30 - Number of contacts - actual
Interviewer Code - digit 3	and attempted telephone U March, July, Nov. only
V -1 .Blank	V -1 .Blank
V 0-9 .Interviewer code digit 3	V 1-9 .# of telephone contacts
	V .(9 = 9+)
D H-STATUS 1 24	•
Item 27B - HHLD status change -	D H-TIMINT 1 33
replacement household	Item 31 - Time of interview
U All V -1 .Blank	U March, July, Nov. only
V -1.Blank V 1.Yes	V -1.8lank
V 2 .No	V 1 .Midnight to 6 A.M. V 2 .6 to 9 A.M.
	V 2.5 to y A.M. V 3.9 A.M. to noon
D H-TENURE 1 25	V 4 .Noon to 3 P.M.
Tenure	
UALL	

DATA DICTIONARY

```
DATA
            SIZE BEGIN
                                                               DATA
                                                                           SIZE BEGIN
           5 .3 to 6 P.M.
                                                                D H-MSTIND
                                                                            5
           6 .6 to 9 P.M.
                                                                     Master segment tape index
Unique segment identifer
           7 .9 P.M. to midnight
******
                                                                             9 49
                                                                D H-HHWGT
                                                                     Household weight (2 implied
      Household recodes
                                                                     decimal places)
                                                                     Final household weight equivalent to
D H-HHTYPE
             1
                                                                     the weight of the wife in husband-wife
Type of household
U All
                                                                     households and the reference person
                                                                     in all other households
           1 .Interview
           2 .Type A non-interview
           3 .Type B/C non-interview
                                                                   Allocation flags
D H-MIS
     Month in sample
                                                                D HXTENURE
                                                                                    58
                                                                          0 .No change
         1-8 .Month in sample
                                                                           1 .Value to blank
                                                                           4 .Allocated
D H-NUMPER 2
                  36
     Number of persons in household
                                                                D HXFAMINC
                                                                           0 .No change
ν
         00 .Noninterview household
                                                                           2 .Blank to value
v
        1-39 .Number of persons in HHLD
                                                                           6 .Refusal to value, allocated,
                                                                             .no error
D H-TYPE
     Household type
                                                                D HXARACE
UALL
                                                                           0 .No change
v
           0 .Non-interview household
                                                                           1 .Value to blank
           1 .Husband/wife primary family
٧
                                                                           4 .Allocated
             .(neither husband or wife in
             .Armed Forces)
                                                                D HXCPSCHK
٧
           2 .Husband/wife primary family
                                                                           0 .No change
             .(husband and/or wife in armed
                                                                           2 .Blank to value
              .forces)
           3 .Unmarried civilian male
                                                                D HXDAYCHP
             .primary family householder
                                                                           0 .No change
           4 .Unmarried civilian female
                                                                           2 .Blank to value
           .primary family householder
5 .Primary family household -
                                                                D HXHHMAM
             .reference person in
                                                                           0 .No change
             .Armed Forces and unmarried
                                                                           2 .Blank to value
           A Civilian male primery
           7 .Civilian female primary
                                                                D HZINTRV
             .individual
                                                                           0 .No change
           8 .Primary individual household -
                                                                           2 .Blank to value
           .reference person in Armed Forces
9 .Group quarters
                                                                D H%LIVORT
                                                                          0 .No change
D H-TYPERP
             1
                   39
                                                                           4 .Allocated
     Type of reference person
                                                                           7 .Blank to NA - no error
U H-HHTYPE=1
          0 .Not in universe
                                                               D H%OCCINT
           1 .Civilian
                                                                          0 .No change
          2 .Armed Forces
3 .Group quarters
                                                                           1 .Value to blank
                                                                          4 .Allocated
D H-NUMFAM 2
                   40
                                                               D HXRESPNM
     Number of families in HHLD
                                                                          0 .No change
U H-HHTYPE=1
                                                                          2 .Blank to value
        00 .Not in universe
       00-39 .Number of families
                                                               D H%SEASON
                                                                          0 .No change
D H-HHDSEQ
            2
                                                                          1 .Value to blank
     Householder sequence number
                                                                          4 .Allocated
     (reference person)
     (Will be first adult record for
                                                               D HXSTATUS
     group quarters)
                                                                          0 .No change
U H-HHTYPE=1
                                                                          1 .Value to blank
       00 .Not in universe
                                                                          2 .Blank to value
      01-39 .Sequence number
                                                                          3 .Value to value
                                                                          8 .Blank to NA - error
```

```
SIZE BEGIN
                                                               DATA
                                                                           SIZE BEGIN
D HXAREASN
                                                                          45 .South Dakota
           0 .No change
                                                                          46 .Nebraska
                                                                          47 .Kansas
           1 .Value to blank
                                                                     South Region (Region 3)
D H%TYPEBC
                                                                     South Atlantic Division (Div. 5)
           0 .No change
                                                                          51 .Delaware
           1 .Value to blank
                                                                          52 .Maryland
                                                                          53 .District of Columbia
D H%TELHHD
                                                                          54 .Virginia
           0 .No change
                                                                          55 .West Virginia
           1 .Value to blank
                                                                          56 .North Carolina
57 .South Carolina
           4 .Allocated
                                                                          58 .Georgia
D HXTELAVL 1 73
V 0 .No change
                                                                          59 .Florida
                                                                     East South Central Division (Div. 6)
٧
           1 .Value to blank
                                                                          61 .Kentucky
           4 .Allocated
                                                                          62 .Tennessee
                                                                          63 .Alabama
D H%TELINT
                                                                          64 .Mississippi
           0 .No change
                                                                     West South Central Division (Div. 7)
           1 .Value to blank
                                                                          71 .Arkansas
           4 .Allocated
                                                                          72 .Louisiana
                                                                          73 .Oklahoma
D H%PRSCNT
                                                                          74 .Texas
           0 .No change
                                                                     West Region (Region 4)
٧
           2 .Blank to value
                                                                     Mountain Division (Div. 8)
                                                                          81 .Montana
D HXTIMINT
           1 76
0 .No change
                                                                          82 .Idaho
                                                                          83 . Wyoming
           2 .Blank to value
                                                                          84 .Colorado
                                                                          85 .New Mexico
D HXTELCHT
                                                                          86 .Arizone
           0 .No change
                                                                          87 .Utah
           7 .Blank to NA - no error
                                                                          88 . Nevada
                                                                     Pacific Division (Div. 9)
*************
                                                                          91 .Washington
     Master Segment Tape (M.S.T.) items *
                                                                          92 .Oregon
     for M.S.T. variables whose ranges are *
                                                                          93 .California
     not defined here, see geographic
                                                                          94 .Alaska
     appendix to this DDL.
                                                                          95 . Hawaii
                                                                D HG-STRN
                                                                              2
D HG-REG
             1
                   78
                                                                     1980 State rank
     Region
                                                                     (See Geographic Appendix)
           1 .Northeast
           2 .Midwest
                                                                D HG-FIPS
                                                                             2
           3 .South
                                                                     FIPS State code
           4 .West
                                                                     (See Geographic Appendix)
D HG-ST60
             2
                   79
                                                                D HG-MSAS
     1960 Census state code (first
                                                                     MSA status
     digit = geog. division code)
Northeast Region (Region 1)
                                                                           1 .In MSA, in CC
                                                                           2 .In MSA, not in CC
     New England Division (Div. 1)
                                                                           3 .Not in MSA
          11 .Maine
                                                                           4 .Not identified
          12 .New Hampshire
          13 .Vermont
                                                               D HG-MSAC
                                                                                   86
          14 .Massachusetts
                                                                     MSA or PMSA FIPS code
          15 .Rhode Island
                                                                       0000 .Not MSA/PMSA, not identified
          16 .Connecticut
                                                                V 0040-9340 MST/PMSA code
    Middle Atlantic Division (Div. 2)
                                                                     (See Geographic Appendix)
         21 .New York
          22 .New Jersey
                                                               D HG-PMSA
         23 .Pennsylvania
                                                                     PMSA rank
     Midwest Region (Region 2)
                                                                        00 .Not a PMSA, not identified
     East North Central Division (Div. 3)
                                                                       01-12 .Ranking of PMSA within its CMSA
          31 .Ohio
                                                                     (See Geographic Appendix)
         32 .Indiana
٧
         33 .Illinois
                                                               D HG-MSAR
         34 .Michigan
                                                                     MSA or CMSA rank
٧
         35 .Wisconsin
                                                                        000 .Not an MSA, not identified
    West North Central Division (Div. 4)
                                                                     001-252 .Ranking of MSAs or CMSAs by
         41 .Minnesota
                                                                             .population
         42 . Iowa
                                                                     (See Geographic Appendix)
         43 .Missouri
         44 .North Dakota
```

```
SIZE BEGIN
DATA
                                                                  DATA
                                                                             SIZE BEGIN
D HG-MSSZ
               2
                                                                         NGE 2 1
Item 180 - Age
                                                                   D M-AGE
     MSA size
     First character -- padding
                                                                   UALL
     Second character -- pop. size MSA/CMSA
                                                                           15-90 .AF Age (Age topcoded at 90)
           1 .Not identified, not an MSA
2 .100,000 - 249,999
3 .250,000 - 499,999
                                                                        MARITL 1 122
Item 18E - Marital status
                                                                   D M-MARITL
           4 .500,000 - 999,999
5 .1 million - 2,499,999
6 .2.5 million - 4,999,999
                                                                               1 .Married - civilian spouse
            7 .5 million - 9,999,999
                                                                               2 .Married - Armed Forces spouse
٧
            8 .10 million or more
                                                                                 .present
                                                                               3 .Married - spouse absent
D HG-CMSA 2 97
V 00 .Not in CMSA, not identified
                                                                               .(exc. separated)
4 .Widowed
       07-91 .CMSA code
                                                                               5 .Divorced
     (See Geographic Appendix)
                                                                               6 .Separated
                                                                               7 .Never merried
          A 1 99
1 .Metropolitan
D H-METSTA
                                                                        SPOUSE 2 123
Item 18F - Spouse's line number
                                                                   D M-SPOUSE
٧
            2 .Nonmetropolitan
ν
            3 .Not identified
                                                                              00 .None
D H-INDVCC
             1
                                                                           01-39 .Spouse's line number
     Individual central city identifier
     (See Geographic Appendix)
                                                                   D M-SEX
                                                                   Item 18G - Sex
U All
                                                                                     125
          1 101
1 .Interviewed adult
D H-RECTYP
                                                                               1 .Male
            2 .Type A noninterview
                                                                               2 .Female
           3 .Type B/C noninterview
            4 .Armed Forces record
                                                                               1
                                                                   D PADDING
           5 .Childrens record
                                                                   D A-HGA
                                                                                 2 127
                                                                        Item 18H - Educational attainment
            12
                  102
     Unique household identifer
                                                                              00 .None
                                                                              31 .Less than 1st grade
* Edited Armed Force's Control Card Items *
                                                                              32 .1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade
                                                                              33 .5th or 6th grade
                                                                              34 .7th or 8th grade
D M-LINENO
                                                                              35 .9th grade
                                                                              36 .10th grade
     Item 18A - Line number
                                                                              37 .11th grade
V 01-39 Line number
                                                                              38 .12th grade-no diploma
                                                                              39 . High school graduate-diploma,
D. M-RRP
              2
                  116
                                                                                 .GED, etc.
     Item 18B - Relationship to reference
                                                                              40 .Some college but not degree
                                                                             41 .Associate's degree in college-
.occupational/vocational program
     person
U ALL
            1 .Reference person with other
                                                                              42 .Associate's degree in college-
V
             .relatives in household
                                                                                 .academic program
٧
            2 .Reference person with no other
                                                                             43 .Bachelor's degree in college-BA,
           .relatives in household
3 .Husband
                                                                             .8S, AB, etc.
44 .Master's degree-MA, MS, MBA,
           4 .Wife
٧
                                                                                  etc.
٧
           5 .Own child
                                                                              45 .Professional school degree-MD,
V
           6 .Parent
                                                                                 .DDS, DVM, etc.
V
           7 .Brother/sister
                                                                              46 .Doctorate degree-PhD, EdD, etc.
٧
           8 .Other relative of reference
             .person
                                                                   D PADDING
           9 .Nonrelative of reference
             .person with own relatives
                                                                   D M-RACE
                                                                                 1 130
              . in household
                                                                       Item 18J - Race
          10 .Nonrelative of reference
             .person-no own relatives in
                                                                               1 .White
             .household
                                                                              2 .Black
                                                                              3 .Amer Indian, Aleut Eskimo
D M-PARENT
             2 118
                                                                               4 .Asian or Pacific Islander
    Item 18C - Parent's line number
                                                                              5 .Other
II All
V 00 .None
                                                                   D PADDING 63 131
     01-39 .Parent's line number
```

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
********	V 3.Child
* Armed Forces - Recodes *	V 4 .Other relative (primary family and
	V .unrelated subfamily only)
D M-REORGN 2 194 Item 18K - Origin	D M-PFNOCD 1 276
U All	Number of own Children < 18 in primary family
V 1 .Mexican American	U ALL
V 2 .Chicano	V 0 .Not in primary family
V 3 .Mexican (Mexicano) V 4 .Puerto Rican	V 1 .No children V 2 .1 child
V 5 .Cuben	V 2.1 child V 3.2 children
V 6 .Central or South American	V 4.3 children
V 7 .Other Spenish	V 5.4 children
V 8 .All other	V 6.5 children
V 9 .Don't know V 10 .NA	V 7.6 children
V 10 .NA	V 8.7 children
D M-EXPRRP 2 196	V 9.8+ children
Expanded relationship code	D M-PFPRCD 2 277
UALL	UALL
V 1 .Reference person with relatives	V 0 .Not in primary family
V 2 Reference person without V relatives	V 1 .No children < 18 years old
V 3.Husband	V 2 .All children 0-2 years old V 3 .All children 3-5 years old
V 4 Hife	V 3 .All children 3-5 years old V 4 .All children 6-13 years old
V 5 .Natural/adopted child	V 5 .All children 14-17 years old
V 6 .Step child	V 6 .Children 0-2 and 3-5
V 7 .Grandchild	V .(none 6-17)
V 8 Parent V 9 Brother/sister	V 7 .Children 0-2 and 6-13
V 9 .Brother/sister V 10 .Other relative	V .(none 3-5 or 14-17) V 8 .Children 0-2 and 14-17
V 11 .Foster child	V 0.(none 3-13)
V 12 .Monrelative with relatives	V 9 .Children 3-5 and 6-13
V 13 .Partner/roommate	V .(none 0-2 or 14-17)
V 14 .Nonrelative without relatives	V 10 .Children 3-5 and 14-17
D DARRING FO 400	V .(none 0-2 or 6-13)
D PADDING 50 198	V 11 .Children 6-13 and 14-17
*********	V .(none 0-5) V 12 .Children 0-2, 3-5 and 6-13
* Armed Forces - Weights *	V .(none 14-17)
********	V 13 .Children 0-2, 3-5 and 14-17
A 4 200 LIGHT	V .(none 6-13)
D M-FNLWGT 8 248 2 Armed Forces - S Final Weight	V 14 .Children 0-2, 6-13 and 14-17
(2 Implied Decimal Places)	V .(none 3-5) V 15 .Children 3-5, 6-13 and 14-17
U All	V .(none 0-2)
	V 16 .Children from all age groups
D PADDING 16 256	
********	D M-PFREL 1 279
* Family recodes *	Primary family relationship
・ West に アード セレジログログ ボススススカスススススススススススススススススススススススススススススススス	U All V 0 .Not in primary family
	V 1 .Husband
D M-FAMNUM 2 272	V 2 .Wife
Family number	V 3.0wn child
U All V 00 .Not a family member	V 4.Other relative V 5.Unmarried reference person
V 01 .Primary family member only	V 5 .Unmarried reference person
V 02-19 .Subfamily member	D M-PFSIZE 2 280
	Size of primary family
D M-FAMTYP 1 274	U All
Family type U All	V 00 .Not in primary family
V 1 Primary family	V 02-39 .Number individuals V .(A-FAMTYP = 1 or 3)
V 2 .Primary individual	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
V 3 .Related subfamily	D M-PFHHAG 1 282
V 4 .Unrelated subfamily	Age of primary family householder
V 5 .Secondary individual	U All
D M-FAMREL 1 275	V 0 .Not a family member
Family relationship	V 1 .< 25 years old V 2 .25-44 years old
U All	V 2 .23-44 years old
V 0 .Not a family member	V 4 .55-64 years old
V 1 .Reference person	V 5 .65+ years old
V 2 .Spouse	

```
DATA
            SIZE BEGIN
                                                                         SIZE BEGIN
                                                              DATA
D M-LFESM
             1 283
                                                               D M-PFNOEM
                                                                           1 292
     Labor force and earner status
                                                                    Number of employed in primary
     (male) of husband of primary
                                                                    family 16+
     family or male householder
                                                                        -1 .Not in universe
U ALL
                                                                          0 .No one employed
           0 .Not in primary family/no male
                                                                        1-8 .1-8 employed
v
           1 .Employed earner
                                                                          9 .9+ employed
٧
           2 .Self-employed
٧
           3 .Without pay
                                                               D M-PENOUN
                                                                                293
                                                                    Number of unemployed in primary
           4 .Unemployed
           5 .Not in labor force
                                                                    family 16+
           6 .Armed Forces
                                                                         -1 .Not in universe (not in
                                                                         .primary family)
0 .No unemployed
D M-LFESF
     Labor force and earner status (female)
     of wife of primary family or female
                                                                        1-8 .1-8 unemployed
     householder
                                                                         9 .9+ unemployed
UALL
           0 .Not in primary family/no female
                                                               D M-FAMWGT
                                                                            8
                                                                                 294
v
           1 .Employed earner
                                                                    Family weight - Two implied decimal
٧
           2 .Self-employed
                                                                    places
           3 .Without pay
                                                               U ALL
           4 .Unemployed
          5 .Not in labor force
                                                               D M-FMEWGT 8 302
           6 .Armed Forces
                                                                    family earnings weight
                                                                    (2 implied decimal places)
                  285
     Primary family earners wage and salary
     status (16+)
                                                                   Allocation Flags
UALL
                                                               *********
٧
          -1 .Not in primary family
          0 .Not in primary family
                                                               D MXLINENO
                                                                            1
                                                                                 310
٧
           1 .No one employed
                                                                   Line number allocation flag
٧
          2 . Some employed - no wage
                                                                         0 .No change
          .and salary workers
3 .With wage and salary workers,
.husband/wife or reference person
                                                               ٧
                                                                         2 .Blank to value
                                                                         3 .Value to value
             .self-employed
                                                               D MXRRP
           4 .With wage and salary workers,
                                                                    Relationship to reference
            .husband/wife or reference
                                                                    person allocation flag
             .person not self-employed, other
                                                                         0 .No change
             .household member self-employed
                                                               ٧
                                                                         2 .Blank to value
           5 .With wage and salary workers
                                                                         3 .Value to value
             .only
                                                                         5 .Value to value - no error
D M-PFFTPT
                 286
                                                               D M%PARENT
                                                                                312
    Usual full-time/part-time status of
                                                                   Parent's line number allocation flag
     primary family earners (16+)
                                                                       0 .No change
U H-MIS≖4 or 8
                                                                         2 .Blank to value
        -1 .Not in universe (MIS 1,2,3,5,6,7)
                                                                         3 .Value to value
          0 .Not in primary family
                                                                         5 .Value to value - no error
          1 .No earners
          2 .All earners full time
                                                              D MXAGE
          3 .Some full time, some part time
                                                                    Age allocation flag
           4 .All earners part time
                                                                       0 .No change
          5 .Not in universe
                                                                         2 .Blank to value
                                                                         4 .Allocated
D M-PFEARN
    Total weekly family earnings
                                                              D MXMARITL
    (for members 16+)
                                                                   Marital status allocation flag
U H-MIS=4 or 8
                                                                         0 .No change
       -1 .Not in primary family or
                                                                         2 .Blank to value
           .not in universe
                                                                         3 .Value to value
V 0000-9999 .Usual weekly family earnings
                                                                         4 .Allocated
                                                                         5 .Value to value - no error
D M-PENOER
            1 291
    Number of earners in primary family 16+
                                                              D M%SPOUSE 1
                                                                   Spouse's line number allocation flag
         -1 .Not in universe (not in
                                                                        0 .No change
٧
            .primary family)
                                                                         2 .Blank to value
          0 .No earners
                                                              ٧
                                                                         3 .Value to value
        1-8 .1-8 earners
                                                                         5 .Value to value - no error
```

9 .9+ earners

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
D MXSEX	1 316	D MXRACE	1 320
Sex all	ocation flag	Race	allocation flag
V 0	.No change	٧	0 .No change
	.Blank to value	V	2 .Blank to value
	.Value to value	Ÿ	4 .Allocated
	Allocated	•	7 1111000100
·		D M%ORIGI	N 1 321
D PADDING	1 317	Orig	in allocation flag
		v	0 .No change
D M%HGA	1 318	Ý	2 .Blank to value
Highest	grade attended allocation flag	Ÿ	5 .Value to value - no error
V 0	.No change	V	8 .Blank to N/A code
	Allocated	•	
		D PADDING	39 322
D M%HGC	1 319	J (ADDING	3, <u>3E</u>
Highest	grade completed allocation flag		
	.No change		
	.Blank to value		

Current Population Survey Questionnaire Facsimile, July 1993

СНЕСК ГТЕМ	FORM CPS-1 U.S.	DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Suresu of the Census	CONTROL NUMBER		
Only CPS-1 for household			;	!	
First CPS-1 of continuation h'hold				-	
Second CPS-1 of continuation h'hold	current population	SURVEY		i !	
Third, fourth, and fifth CPS-1	Form Approved - O.M.B. No. 1220-0100 - Expires 12/31/83	F090IC 28.1:1	PSU	SEGMENT	SERIAL
LINE NO. OF H'HOLD RESP.					
NON H'HOLD RESPONDENT Specify and Sand Inter comm for interviewed household					
INTERVIEW					
Do ITEMS 23A-E in this CPS-1 Ses THAN NEVER WORKED					,
NONINTERVIEW TYPE A					
TYPEC		•	•		
(SEND INTER COMM FOR TYPE A AND CI	@			•	
•	Current				
		•			
TELEPHONE HOLD (Mark this box for office "telephone hold" cases only)					
	· .				
	Pop	ULATIO	NC		

Survey

JULY 1993

CHILDREN'S (0-14 years old: TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS (If more then 4 children in household, use continuation CPS-1 documents)

	FIRST CHILD								
18A. LINE NO.	188. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card Item 14b)	19C. PARE UNE		19D. AGE	18G1. SEX Male 1 Female 2	18J. ORIGIN			
00	Natural/Adopted Child 05 O	,	OEN	1 1		- i i			
1 1	Step Child	10	ø	2	18L RACE	l a a			
5 5	Grandchild	1	1	3	White 1	3 3			
33	Brother/Sister 09 O	s	5	1	_	1 1			
4	Other Rel. of ref. person 10 O	1 3	3	غ ا	Black 2	1 3			
5	Foster Child 11 O	1	Ă.	6					
6	Non-ref. of Ref. Person WITH OWN ref. in H'hld 12 O		5	7 8	Amer. Indien. Aleut. 3	7			
8 9	Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN rel. in H'hld. 14 O		7 8	9	Asian or	9			
		None	9		Pacific 4	l _			
	-	0		1	Other 5				

	. SECO	ND CHILD)			
18A. LINE NO.	198. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card Itam 14b)	18C. PARENT LINE NUMBE		180. AGE	18G1. SEX Male 1	18J. ORIGIN
00	Netural/Adopted Child 05 O	140mbe	in	1 1		⊣ 11
1 1	Step Child 06 O	100	o I	2	18L RACE	2 2
s s	Grandchild 07 O	1	i l	3	White 1	
33	Brother/Sister 09 O	l a	a l	4	[
4	Other Rel. of ref. person 10 O		3	5	Bleck 2	
5	Foster Child 11 O	1 7	4	6		6
6 7 8	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hld 12 O	1	5	7 8	Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo	8
9	Non-ret. of Ref. Person with NO OWN ret. in H'htd. 14 O			9	Asien or }	9
		None	9]		Islander	
		0	- 1		Other 5	

	THE	ID CHILLD			
18A. LINE NO.	188. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card Item 14b)	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	18D. AGE	18G1. SEX Mele 1 Fernale 2	18J. ORIGIN
0 0 1 1	Neturel/Adopted Child 05 O Step Child	0 0	1 1	18I, RACE	11
5 S	Grandchild 07 O	1 1	3	White 1	3 3
3 3	Brother/Sister	3 3	5	Black 2	5
3 6	Foster Child:	4	6	Amer.	6
7	Non-rel, of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel, in H'hld 12 O	5		Indian, 3	8
8 9	Non-rel, of Ref. Person with NO OWN rel, in H'hid, 14	7	9	Eskirno) Asian or)	9
-		None 3		Pacific 4	_
		0	1	Other 5	

FOURTH CHILD								
IBA. LINE NO.	188. RELATIONSHIP TO REFEREN PERSON (Control Card Item 1:	4b)	18C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER	180. AGE	Male 1 Female 2	18J. ORIGIN ୦ ତ		
11	Natura/Adopted Child Step Child	05 O		1 1	18I, RACE	2 2		
s s	0	07 0		3	White 1	3 3		
3 3	Brother/Sister		2 3	÷		4		
4	Other Rel. of ref. person		3 3	5	Black 2	5		
5	Foster Child	11 0	-	6		6		
6 ₹	Non-ret, of Ref. Person WITH OWN ref. in H'hid	12 0		7 3	Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo	7		
ç	Non-rel, of Ref. Person with NO OWN rel. in H'hld	14 0	-	3	Asian or Pacific 4	9		
			None		Islander J			

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS

only in interviewed households for persons with "AF" in C.C. Item 22.

If more than 2 AF persons in household, use continuation CPS-1 document.)

		FIRST ARMED I	FORCES MEMB	ER		
18A UNE NO. 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	188. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSIS Ref. Person WITH ref Ref. Person with NO Husband wife. Netural/Adopted Child Step Child Grandchild Parent. Brother/Sater. Other Ref. of ref. person WITH OWN ref. in Person (other than partner/kontrouste. Non-ref. of Ref. Person (other than partner/kontrouste.)	ON in H'hid . 01 O ret. in H'hid . 02 O	19C. PARENT'S LINE NUMBER 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 None 9	180. AGE 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	Namied – spouse present Merried – spouse present Merried – spouse absent (Exclude separated). Widowed Divorced Separated Never merried .) perm
18F. SPOUSI LINE NO 0 6 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 6	Male 1 Female 2	18H. EDUCATIONA ATTAINMENT 0 1 2 3 3 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9		Ar Ai As Pa Isi	hine 1 ack 2 ner. Indian, kut, Eskimo 3 sien or ceffic ander 4	18.1. ORIGIN 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

		SECONO ARMED	FORCES	MEM	BE R		
ISA. JINE VO.	188. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON		18C. PAREN LINE	PARENT'S		18E. MARITAL STATUS	
0011233456789	Ref. Person WiTH NO. Ref. Person with NO. Husband Wife Netural/Adopted Child Stap Child Grandchild Parent Brother/Sister Other Rei. of ref. pers Foster Child Non-rei. of Ref. Person WITH OWN ref. in H	ret. in H*htd 02 0	NUMBI O I 2 3	20 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9	Merried – spouse present Merried – spouse absent (Exclude seperated) Widowed Divorced Seperated Never married	1
BF. SPOUSE'	Partner/Roommate Non-rel, of Ref. Persol (other than partner/rowith NO OWN rel, in) 18G1. SEX	n ommate)	O L	181.	RACE		18J. ORIGIN
0 0 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 9	Male : Female 3 :	3 3 4 4 5 5 4 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	•		AA AA A: P: Is	mer. Indian, eut. Eskimo 3 sian or ciclic ander 4 ther 5	

JULY 1983 U.S. DEPART	Burnay of the Consus	ECK ITEM	2.	3. CONTROL NUMBER	
	\ \ \ \	CPS-1 for household O (Fill all applicable liters on this			1 1 4
Current Population	M Shrwey	t CPS-1 of continuation h'hold O) page!		, i	i i i
	Sec	ond CPS-1 of continuation h'hold O (Transcribe Items	1 1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	!!!
FORM CPS-1	Thin	d, fourth, etc. CPS-1			į, į,
MONTH YEAR	4. TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS		5.	6. PSU NO. 7. SEGMENT	8. SERIAL 9. HOUSE
00000000000010000	O HOUSING UNIT	OTHER UNIT	-	NO.	NO. HOLD
10. FIELD REPRESENTATIVE CODE	-		1 1		NO.
A B C D E F G H J K L M	1	1 O Quarters not HU in rearring or boarding house 8	ا ا	.	
0123456789	HU in nontransient hotel, motel, et	G Z Q 1	Ĭ 1	000 000	00
0123456789	HU, permenent, in transient hotel,	motel, etc 3 O Unit not permanent	ا اه	111 1111	11 1
11. DAY COMPLETED	HU in rooming house	4 0 !	·	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	33 3
S M T W TH E C	Mobile home or trailer	Tent site or trailer site , .10	0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4
OOOOOO O Interve	with no permanent room added	5 O Student querters	1 1		
12. LINE NO. OF H'HOLD RESP.	Mobile home or trailer with one	i in college dormitory	°		
	or more permanent rooms adde	d 6 O ! Other not HU (Describe below) 12	0	555 5555	5 5 5 6 6
123456 *	HU not specified above (Describe	below: 7 O	1 1	777 7777	77 7
Non. H'hid reep. (Specify) O (Send Inter Co)	nm	•	1 1	000 8888	8 8
Hauseholds Or	w			999 999	9 9 (Go to 10)
					L
13. TYPE INTERVIEW		NONINTERVIEW			
Noninterview O	TYPE A	TYPE B T	PEC (Send Inter Co		NAL STATUS
Personal O	14. (Merk reason and race) 15.			16. This unit is int	ended for occupancy:
Tel. — regular O Tel. — caliback O	REASON RACE	ent – regular O	ned' O	Year round	O (Fill HVS if HU in Item 4)
ICR filled O		ent – storage of h'hid furniture	trailer moved O	1 1	
	No one home O Torr	sp. occ. by persons with URE O		By migratory work	DBIOW IT MU
	Temporarily i absent		segment O	Sessonally	🔾] in Item 4)
13A. CHECK ITEM	Unit	t or to be demolished O	d to permenent as or storage O	17 This wait is int	ended for occupancy:
Telephone Hold	Refused O Black 2 Und	er construction, not ready O Merged		/Omit 16-17)	anded for decapancy.
(FIII circle for office "telephone hold" cases only)	i com		ned	Summers only	O (Transcribe as instructed
0		by Armed Force		Winters only	···· O Fon back of
	(Describe below) Uno	ocupied tent site or trailer site O	r April 1, 1980 O	Other (Describe b	elowi O Control Cardi
	\ I Perr	nit granted, Unused i	ine of listing	1 /	•
	\				
) J	er (Specify below)	escribe belowl O	1 /	
	L L L L L				
TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS			NOTES:		
Fill for interviewed households only. (If continuation CP:	-1's required, only fill on first CPS-1 each mon	th.) (Fill for noninterviewed and interviewed house	inolas)		
27A. TENURE	USE OF TELEPHONE	30. NUMBER OF CONTACTS - ACTUAL AN	D		
(Transcribe from C.C. Item 10)	29A. Telephone in Household	ATTEMPTED (Transcribe from C.C. Item	^{3"} L		
Owned or being bought	(Transcribe from C.C. Item 27A)	Personal 123455			
No cash rent	Yes 1 (Skip to Item 29C)	(C.C. Item 31c)			
27B. HOUSEHOLD STATUS CHANGE	No 2 (Fill 29B)	Telephone 1 2 3 4 5 3 7 8	. 9 *		
Is this a replacement household this month?		(C.C. Items 31d & e)			
<u> </u>	298. Telephone Available (Transcribe from C.C. Item 278)				
Yes O		31. TIME OF INTERVIEW (Mark the time per			
No O	Yes 1 (Fill 29C)	which the <u>majority</u> of the labor force intervious classification was			
28. TOTAL FAMILY INCOME	No 2 (Skip to Item 30)	determined.)		-	
(Transcribe from C.C. Item 29)	29C. Telephone Interview Acceptable	Midnight to 6 a.m. 3 to 6 p.m.	2		
01 0 06 0 11 0	(Transcribe from C.C. Item 27C)	6 to 9 a.m	ः	·	
02 O 07 O 12 O 03 O 08 O 13 O		Noon to 3 p.m. Shidnight	3		
03 0 08 0 13 0 04 0 09 0 14 0	Yes 1 (Fill 30)				
05 0 10 0 29 0	No S)	REMINDER			
		Fill Items 18A-18J on pages 2, 5 * 3 and 11	F	CODER NUMBER	
	<u> </u>	7 m norms row—ray on pages 2, 2 - 9 and 11			
				ABCDEF	GHJKLM
				200000	នាក់សុខការការ
				. 1 / 3 4 5	3-2-4-5
					1

18. LINE NUMBER	20. Did do any work at all	21. (If J in 19, skip to 21A.)	22. (If LK in 19, skip to 22A.)	24. CHECK ITEM:	
	LAST WEEK, not counting	Did have a job or	Hasbeen looking for work	(Rotation number)	
	work around the house?	business from which ha/she		First digit of SEGMENT mamper is:	25. CHECK ITEM:
19. What was doing most	(Note: If farm or business	was temporarily absent or	1		(Rotation number)
of LAST WEEK -	operator in hh., ask about	on layoff LAST WEEK?	Yes O No O (Go to 24)	O 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26)	First digit of SEGMENT
(Working	amount work I	Oil leyon Dear Week?	22A. What has been doing in the last	O 1 or 5 /Go to 24A/	number is:
Keeping house	, ··· ,	Yes O No O (Go to 22)			
Going to school	Yes O No O (Go to 21)	1 100 0 100 100 100 22/	4 weeks to find work? (Mark all	24A. When did last work for pay at a	O 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26)
or something stse?	<i>X</i>	21A. Why was absent from	methods used; do not reed list.)	regular job or business, either full-or	O ter 6 (Go to 25A)
	20A. How many hours 🕢 🔗	work LAST WEEK?	past employ, agency	part-time?	- F
Working (Skip to 20A) WK O	didwork 1 1	WORK LAST WEEK?	pvt. employ. agency O	Within past 12 months O \	25A. How many hours
With a job but not at work J O	LAST WEEK 22	A 25	employer directly O		per week does Ø Ø
		Own illness O	friends or relatives.	1 up to 2 yeers ago O	USUALLY 1 1
Looking for work LK O.	33		Placed or answered ads O	2 up to 3 years ago . O >1Go to 24	Mark at this job? 2 2
Keeping house H O	208, CHECK ITEM	On vecesion O	Nothing (Skip to 24)	3 up to 4 years ago . O	3 3
Going to school S O			Other (Specify in notes, e.g.,	4 up to 5 years ago O	-
Unable to work (Skip to 24) . , U O	66	Bad weether O	JTPA, union or prof.	5 or more years ago , O]	5 5 1
Retired R O	49+ O (Skip to 7-7		register, etc.) O	Never worked O 340	6 6 1
Other (Specify)	hem 23) 8 8	Labor dispute O			J
*	1-34 O (Go to 9 9		228. At the time started looking	248. Why did leave that job?	
1	2007	New job to begin	for work, was it because he/she	Personal, family	- 8 8
	35-48 O (Go to 20D)		lost or quit a job or was there	(Incl. pregnancy) or school O	9 9
t	35-45 0 100 10 200)	within 30 days O 228 and 22C2)	some other reason?		
	200. Did lose any time or	Temporary levolf	Lost job	Health O	25B. Is paid by the hour
		(Under 30 days) O	Quit job	Besterment or old one	on this job?
1	take any time off LAST	· · ·		Retirement or old age	Yes O (Go to 25C)
	WEEK for any resease	Indefinite levoff	e Left school O	Seasonal job completed O	
	such as illness, holiday	(30 days or more (22Cm)	Wanted temporary work O		
29C. Doss USUALLY work 35	or slack work?	ar no def. recell	Change in home	Slack work or business conditions O	25C. How much Dollars Cents
hours or more a week at this job?	l	detel	or family responsibilities O	Temporary	dom
	Yes O How many hours	·	e Left military service O	nonsessonal job completed O	l sem
V 0 110	did take off?	Other (Specify) O	Other (Specify in notes) O	Unsatisfactory work	per hour? 1 1 1 1 1
Yes O What is the reason	/	`		arrangements (Hours,pey, etc.)	ssss innound
worked less than			22C. 1) How many weeks 💮 🔗	Other	3 3 3 3 3
35 hours LAST WEEK?	(Correct 20A if lost time	218. ls receiving wages	L L1	40 5	- 44441
	not already deducted:	or salary from higher	demonstrate 2	24C. Does went a regular job now,	I 33 33 I
No O JWhat is the resean	if 20A reduced below 35	employer for any of the	_ · · · · · εε	either full-or part-time?	6 6 6 6
USUALLY works	correct 208 and fill 20C		33	Yes O]	
less then 35 hours	CORRECT ZUB BING THI ZUL	time off LAST WEEK?	2) How many weeks ago 4 4	Meybe - it depends O (Co to 240)	1
a week?		Yes O	did start looking 5 5	(Specify in notes)	88 88
	No 0	145 0	for work? 66	No	, 9999
(Mark the appropriate reason)	/	No O	7.7	Don't know O J tomp to 242	
	20E. Did work any overtime		3) How many weeks ago 8 8	240. What are the reasons is not	- (Ask 350) HEF O
Slack work O	or at more than one job		waslaid off? 9.9	looking for work?	25D. How much does
Meterial shortage	LAST WEEK?	21C. Doss usually work		(Mark each reason mentioned)	HEHALLY
					00000
		35 hours or more a week	220 Has heen looking for full-time		
Plant or mechine repair O	Yes O How many extra	35 hours or more a week	220. Has been looking for full-time or pert-time work?		earn per week 1 1 1 1
Plant or mechine repair O	Yes O How many extra hours did work?	35 hours or more a week at this job?	or pert-time work?	Believes no work available in line of work or ares	earn per week 1 1 1 1 1 et this job 2 2 2
1	Yes O How many extra hours did work?	at this job?			earn per week 1 1 1 1 1 et this job 2 2 2 8 8EFORE 3 3 3 3
Plant or mechine repair O New job started during week O	Yes O How many extra hours did work?	at this job? Yes O	or pert-time work?	Believes no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work Lacks nec, schooling,	eem per week 1 1 1 1 1 et this job 2 2 2 8 8EFORE 3 3 3 3 deductions?
Plant or mechine repair O New job started during week O Job terminated during week	Yes O How many extra hours did work?	at this job?	or pert-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST	Balianes no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work Lacks pac. achooling, training, skills or experience.	earn per week 1 1 1 1 1 et this job 2 2 2 8 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 deductions? 4 4 4 4 Include any 5 5 5 5
Plant or mechine repair O New job started during week O	hours did wort? (Correct 20A and 208 as	at this job? Yes O	or pert-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?	Batienns no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work Couldn't find any work Couldn't set schooling, training, skills or experience Employers	eem per week 1 1 1 1 1 et this job 2 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 deductions? 4 4 4 finctude any 5 5 5 5 overtime pay, 6 6 6 6
Plant or mechine repeir O New job started during week O Job terminated during week	hours did work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours	at this job? Yes O	or pert-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST	Balianes no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work Lacks pac. achooling, training, skills or experience.	eem per week 1 1 1 1 1 et this job 2 2 2 8 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 deductions? 4 4 4 4 4 Include any overtime pay, commissions, 2 3 3 3
Plant or mechine repair O New job started during week O Job terminated during week	(Correct 20A and 208 as necessary if extra hours not already included and	at this job? Yes O	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a lob LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not?	Balianta no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work Lacks find any work Lacks find, askilla or experience. Employers think too young or too old.	eem per week 1 1 1 1 1 et this job 2 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 deductions? Include any 4 4 4 overtime pay, commissions, 6 6 6 6 or tips usually 7 7 7
Plant or mechine repeir	(Correct 20A and 208 as necessary for attract and skip to attract and skip to 23.)	at this job? Yes: O No: O	or part-time work? Full O Part O ZZE. Could here taken a job LAST WEER if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job	Batienns no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work Couldn't find any work Couldn't set schooling, training, skills or experience Employers	eem per week 1 1 1 1 1 et this job 2 2 2 8 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 deductione? 4 4 4 4 include any 5 5 5 5 commissions, or tips usually or tips usually 5 8 9 9
Plant or mechine repair	(Correct 20A and 208 as necessary if extra hours not already included and	at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job	Balianta no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work Lacks find any work Lacks find, askilla or experience. Employers think too young or too old.	eem per week 1 1 1 1 1 et this job 2 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 deductions? Include any 4 4 4 overtime pay, commissions, 6 6 6 6 or tips usually 7 7 7
Plant or mechine repeir	(Correct 20A and 208 as necessary for extra hours not already included and skip to 23.)	at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary ilness O Coung to school O	Batieves no work available in line of work or area available in line of work or area available in line of work or area. Cought 'ffind any work	eem per week 1 1 1 1 1 et this job 2 2 2 8 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 deductione? 4 4 4 4 include any 5 5 5 5 commissions, or tips usually or tips usually 5 8 9 9
Plant or mechine repair	(Correct 20A and 208 as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23)	at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job	Balliants no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work Lacks nec. schooling. Training, skills or experience. Employers think too young or too old. Other pers. hendicep in finding job Other pers. hendicep in finding job	eem per week 1 1 1 1 et this job 2 2 2 8 8EFORE 2 3 3 3 3 deductions? 4 4 4 4 incided any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received. 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
Plant or machine repair. O New job started during week. O Job terminated during week. O Could find only part-time work. O Holiday (Legal or religious). O Labor dispute. O Bed weether. O Own liness.	(Correct 20A and 208 as necessary for extra hours not already included and skip to 23.)	at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary ilness O Coung to school O	Believes no work available in line of work or area available in line of work or area available in line of work or area. Couldn't find any work	eem per week 1 1 1 1 et this job 2 2 2 8 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 deductione? 4 4 4 4 finctude any 5 5 5 5 commissions, or tips usually received. 9 9 9 9 5 S REF O
Plant or mechine repair	(Correct 20A and 208 as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23)	at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job	Balliants no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work Lacks net, achooling, training, skills or experience. Employers think too young or too old. Other pers, handices in finding job Can't arrange child care. Cen't arrange child care. In school or other training.	eem per week 1 1 1 1 et this job 2 2 2 8 8EFORE 2 3 3 3 3 deductions? 4 4 4 4 incided any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received. 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
Plant or machine repair. O New job started during week. O Job terminated during week. O Could find only part-time work. O Holiday (Legal or religious). O Labor dispute. O Bed weether. O Own liness.	(Correct 20A and 208 as necessary for extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O (Skip to 23) O INDUSTRY	at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION	or part-time work? Full O Part O ZZE. Could have taken a job LAST WEER if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary illness O Guing to school O Other (Specify in notess) ZZF. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?	Believes no work available in line of work or area available in line of work or area available in line of work or area. Couldn't find any work	eem per week 1 1 1 1 et this job 2 2 2 8 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 deductione? 4 4 4 4 finctude any 5 5 5 5 commissions, or tips usually received. 9 9 9 9 5 S REF O
Plant or mechine repair	(Correct 20A and 208 as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23) No O (Skip to 23) O INDUSTRY F O O O II I 1 1 1 C = 2 2	at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION OO	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job	Batisens no work available in line of work or area available in line of work or available in line of the control o	eem per week to this job 2 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 3 3 Geductions? 4 4 4 4 Geductions 4 5 5 5 5 Geductions, or tips usually 2 5 5 5 Geductions, or tips usually 2 5 5 5 Geductions 5 7 7 7 Geductions 5 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
Ptent or mechine repair	Correct 20A and 208 as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O (Skip to 23) O INDUSTRY F O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held lest week) OCCUPATION OCCUPATION 1 1 1 2 2 2	or part-time work? Full O Part O ZZE. Could have taken a job LAST WEER if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary illness O Guing to school O Other (Specify in notess) ZZF. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?	Balliants no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work Lacks net, achooling, training, skills or experience. Employers think too young or too old. Other pers, handices in finding job Can't arrange child care. Cen't arrange child care. In school or other training.	eem per week at the job 2 2 2 2 8EFORE 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 minutes any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received. 8 9 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Plant or mechine repeir	(Correct 20A and 208 as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23) No O INDUSTRY F O O O INDUSTRY F O O O I I I I I C C C C C C C C C C C C	et this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION O O 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a lob LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary ilness	Batierna no work available in line of work or area available in line of the control of the cont	eem per week 1 1 1 1 1 et this job 2 2 2 2 8 8 5 7 6 4 4 4 1 motude any 5 5 5 5 overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received. 9 9 9 9 8 8 5 8 8 9 7 7 7 7 9 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
Ptent or mechine repeir	Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O	at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION 0 O 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary ilness O Guing to subrout O Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) 1 to 5 years ago O	Batisman no work available in line of work or area available in line of work or available in line of the large in la	eem per week at the job 2 2 2 2 8EFORE 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 minutes any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received. 8 9 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Plant or machine repair. O New job started during week. O Job terminated during week. O Could find only part-time work O Holiday (Legal or religious). O Labor dispute . O Bed weether. O On vacation . O Too busy with housework, school, personal bus, atc. Did not went full-time work . O Full-time work week under 35 hours. O	Correct 20A and 208 as necessary for extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O	at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held lest week) OCCUPATION OCI 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 5	or part-time work? Full O Part O ZZE. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary ilness O Suing to school O Other (Specify in notess) ZZF. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) (Month) 1 to 5 years ago O O	Batisures no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work. Backs rest, schooling, training, skills or experience. Employers think too young or too old. Other gers, handicap in finding job Can't arrance child care. Family responsibilities. In school or other training. It health, physical disability. Other (Specify in notes).	eem per week at this job 2 2 2 2 8 8 8 7 0 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Ptent or mechine repair. O New job sterted during week. O Job terminated during week. O Could find only part-time work. O Holiday (Legal or religious). O Labor dispute. O Bad weather. O Own siness. O Too busy with housework, school, personal bus, etc. O Did not ween full-time work. O Full-time work week.	(Correct 20A and 208 as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23) No O Skip to 23) O INDUSTRY F O O O IL 1 1 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION O O 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job Temporary ilness O Outry to surrout Outre (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) (Month) 1 to 5 years ago O More than 5 years ago O More than 5 years ago O	Batieves no work available in line of work or area available in line of work or area available in line of work or area. Couldn't find any work Lacks ness, schooling, treining, skills or experience Benployers think too young or too obt Other cers, hendicap in finding job Can't arrange child care Farmity responsibilities In school or other training Ill health, physical disability Other (Specify in notes) Don't know 24E. Does intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?	eem per week at this job at t
Plant or machine repair. O New job started during week. O Job terminated during week. O Could find only part-time work O Holiday (Legal or religious). O Labor dispute. O Bed weether. O Own illness. O Too busy with housework, school, personal bus, atc. Did not went full-time work. O Full-time work week under 35 hours. O	Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.] No O	at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job heid last week) OCCUPATION 0 0 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 3 3 7 7	or part-time work? Full O Part O ZZE. Could have taken a job LAST WEES if one had been offered? Yes O No Why not? Alresdy has a job O Temporary ilness O Outre to survour O Other (Specify in notess) ZZF. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) (Month) 1 to 5 years ago O Never worked More than 5 years ago O Never worked	Batisures no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work. Backs rest, schooling, training, skills or experience. Employers think too young or too old. Other gers, handicap in finding job Can't arrance child care. Family responsibilities. In school or other training. It health, physical disability. Other (Specify in notes).	eem per week at this job at th
Plant or machine repair. O New job started during week. O Job terminated during week. O Could find only part-time work O Holiday (Legal or religious). O Labor dispute . O Bed weether. O On vacation . O Too busy with housework, school, personal bus, atc. Did not went full-time work . O Full-time work week under 35 hours. O	Correct 20A and 208 as necessary for extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O	at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held lest week) OCCUPATION OCI 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 5 7 7 7 9 9 9	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a lob LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary ilness O Oung to surtout O Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) 1 to 5 years ago O O More than 5 years ago O O Never worked full-time 2 wks. or more	Batieves no work available in line of work or area available in line of work or area available in line of work or area. Couldn't find any work Lacks ness, schooling, treining, skills or experience Benployers think too young or too obt Other cers, hendicap in finding job Can't arrange child care Farmity responsibilities In school or other training Ill health, physical disability Other (Specify in notes) Don't know 24E. Does intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?	eem per week at this job at t
Plant or machine repair. O New job started during week. O Job terminated during week. O Could find only part-time work O Holiday (Legal or religious). O Labor dispute . O Bed weether. O On vacation . O Too busy with housework, school, personal bus, atc. Did not went full-time work . O Full-time work week under 35 hours. O	Correct 20A and 208 as necessary for extra hours not already included and skip to 23) No O	Skip to 23 and enter job held last week! OCCUPATION 0 0 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 3 7 7 7 9 9 9	cr part-time work? Full O Part O ZZE. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary illness O Guing to actroot O Other (Specify in notes) ZZF. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) 1 to 5 years ago O More than 5 years ago O Never worked the full-time 2 wks. or more O Never worked at all O SKM DO 23. It layoff entered in 21A	Batierna no work available in line of work or area available in line of the control of the cont	earn per week at this job 2 2 2 2 8EFORE 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Ptent or mechine repair	Correct 20A and 208 as necessary for extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O	at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held lest week) OCCUPATION OCI 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 5 7 7 7 9 9 9	cr part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary illness O Guing to actroot O Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) 1 to 5 years ago O More than 5 years ago O Never worked at all O SKKIP to 23. If layoff entered in 21A enter job, either full-time of part-time, from which laid off Else enter last full-time which laid off Else enter last full-time	Batieves no work available in line of work or area available in line of work or area available in line of work or area. Lacks res. schooling. treining, skills or experience. Employers think too young or too old. Other gers. handiceo in finding job Can't arrange child care. Family responsibilities. In school or other training. Ill health, physical disability. Other (Specify in notes). On't know.	earn per week at this job 2 2 2 2 8EFORE 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Plant or machine repair	Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O	Skip to 23 and enter job held last week! OCCUPATION 0 0 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 3 7 7 7 9 9 9	cr part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a lob LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary ilness O Ouing to sortout O Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) (Month) 1 to 5 years ago O Never worked at all	Batieves no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work. Lacks rest, schooling, treining, skills or experience. Other gers, hendicap in finding job Can't arrance child care. Family responsibilities. In school or other training. Ill health, physical disability. Other (Specify in notes). On't know. Lacks rest, intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months? Yes. It depends (Specify in notes). No. Don't know. On't know.	eem per week at this job at th
Plant or machine repair. O New job started during week. O Job terminated during week. O Could find only part-time work. O Holiday (Legal or religious). O Labor disputs. O Bad weether. O Own disputs. O Too busy with housework, school, personal bus, atc. O Did not want full-time work. O Full-time work week under 35 hours. O Other reason (Specify). O (Sko to 23 and enter job worked at last week!	Correct 20A and 20B as necessary for strat hours not already included and skip to 23J No O INDUSTRY F O O O I 1 1 1 C	at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION O O 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 3 7 7 7 9 9 9 9 9 9	cr part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary illness O Guing to actroot O Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) 1 to 5 years ago O More than 5 years ago O Never worked at all O SKKIP to 23. If layoff entered in 21A enter job, either full-time of part-time, from which laid off Else enter last full-time which laid off Else enter last full-time	Batieves no work available in line of work or area available in line of work or area available in line of work or area. Lacks nes. schooling. treining, stills or experience. Employers think too young or too old. Other pers. handiceo in finding job Can't arrange child care. Family responsibilities. In school or other training. Il health, physical disability. Other (Specify in notes). Don't know. It depends (Specify in notes). No. Don't know. ODON't know.	earn per week at this job 2 2 2 2 8EFORE 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Plant or machine repair. O New job started during week. O Job terminated during week. O Could find only part-time work. O Holiday (Legal or religious). O Labor dispute. O Bad weather. O Own sitness. O On vecation. O Too busy with housework. School, personal bus., etc. O Did not went full-time work. O Full-time work week. under 35 hours. O Other reason (Specify). O (Skip to 23 and enter job worked at last week) 23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINE	Correct 20A and 208 as necessary for extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O	Skip to 23 and enter job held lest week! OCCUPATION OCCUPATION I I I a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	cr part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a lob LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary ilness O Ouing to sortout O Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) (Month) 1 to 5 years ago O Never worked at all	Batieves no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work. Lacks rest, schooling, treining, skills or experience. Other gers, hendicap in finding job Can't arrance child care. Family responsibilities. In school or other training. Ill health, physical disability. Other (Specify in notes). On't know. Lacks rest, intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months? Yes. It depends (Specify in notes). No. Don't know. On't know.	earn per week at this job 2 2 2 2 8EFORE 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Plant or machine repair. O New job started during week. O Job terminated during week. O Could find only part-time work. O Holiday (Legal or religious). O Labor disputs. O Bad weether. O Own disputs. O Too busy with housework, school, personal bus, atc. O Did not want full-time work. O Full-time work week under 35 hours. O Other reason (Specify). O (Sko to 23 and enter job worked at last week!	Correct 20A and 208 as necessary for extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O	Skip to 23 and enter job held lest week! OCCUPATION OCCUPATION I I I a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	cr part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a lob LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary ilness O Ouing to sortout O Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) (Month) 1 to 5 years ago O Never worked at all	Batieves no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work. Lacks rest, schooling, treining, skills or experience. Other gers, hendicap in finding job Can't arrance child care. Family responsibilities. In school or other training. Ill health, physical disability. Other (Specify in notes). On't know. Lacks rest, intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months? Yes. It depends (Specify in notes). No. Don't know. On't know.	earn per week at this job 2 2 2 8EFORE 3 3 3 3 3 Instude any 4 4 4 Instructionar 4 4 4 Instructionar 5 5 5 Overtime pay, 6 6 6 6 Overtime pay, 7 7 7 Overtime pay, 6 8 8 9 Instructionary 8 8 9 Instructionary 9 9 9
Plant or machine repair. O New job started during week. O Job terminated during week. O Could find only part-time work. O Holiday (Legal or religious). O Labor dispute. O Bad weather. O Own sitness. O On vecation. O Too busy with housework. School, personal bus., etc. O Did not went full-time work. O Full-time work week. under 35 hours. O Other reason (Specify). O (Skip to 23 and enter job worked at last week) 23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINE	Correct 20A and 208 as necessary for extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O	Skip to 23 and enter job held lest week! OCCUPATION OCCUPATION I I I a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	cr part-time work? Full O Part O ZZE. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No Why not? Alresdy has a job O Temporary ilness O Suing to school O Other (Specify in notes) Other (Specify in notes) ZZF. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) (Month) 1 to 5 years ago O Never worked at all (SKIP to 23. If layoff entered in 21A enter job, enter full- or part-time, from which lad off. Else enter last full-time job lasting 2 weeks or more. O 'never worked. 7	Batieves no work available in line of work or area available in line of work or area available in line of work or area. Couldn't find any work. Backs rest, schooling, training, skills or experience. Ching the stop young or too old. Other gers, handicap in finding job Can't arrance child care. Family responsibilities. In school or other training. Ill health, physical disability. Other (Specify in notes). Other (Specify in notes). Left depends (Specify in notes). No. Don't know. It depends (Specify in notes). No. Don't know. Other training. It depends (Specify in notes). No. On't know. Other training. Other training. Other training. Other (Specify in notes). Other training.	earn per week at this job 2 2 2 2 8EFORE 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Plant or machine repeir. O New job sterted during week. O Job terminated during week. O Could find only part-time work. O Holiday (Legal or religious). O Labor dispute. O Bed weether. O Own kiness. O On vecation. O Too busy with housework. School, personal bus., etc. O Did not went full-time work. O Full-time work week under 35 hours. O Other reason (Specify). O (Skip to 23 and enter job worked at its reast). 23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINE 23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINE 23. For whom did work? (Name o	Correct 20A and 208 as necessary is extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O	Skip to 23 and enter job held lest week! OCCUPATION OCCUPATION I I I a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	cr part-time work? Full O Part O ZZE. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary ilness O Oung to school O Other (Specify in notes) ZZF. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) (Month) 1 to 5 years ago O Never worked at all (Ill-time 2 wits. or more O Never worked at all O SKIP to 23. It layoff entered in 21A on the full-time full-or part-time, from which lad off. Else enter last full-time job lasting 2 weeks or more, or 'never worked.' 23E. Was this person An employee of a PRIVE bus, or individual for individual fo	Batieves no work available in line of work or area available in line of work or area available in line of work or area. Couldn't find any work. Backs rest, schooling, training, skills or experience. Ching the stop young or too old. Other gers, handicap in finding job Can't arrance child care. Family responsibilities. In school or other training. Ill health, physical disability. Other (Specify in notes). Other (Specify in notes). Left depends (Specify in notes). No. Don't know. It depends (Specify in notes). No. Don't know. Other training. It depends (Specify in notes). No. On't know. Other training. Other training. Other training. Other (Specify in notes). Other training.	earn per week at this job 2 2 2 8EFORE 3 3 3 3 3 Instude any 4 4 4 Instructionar 4 4 4 Instructionar 5 5 5 Overtime pay, 6 6 6 6 Overtime pay, 7 7 7 Overtime pay, 6 8 8 9 Instructionary 8 8 9 Instructionary 9 9 9
Plant or machine repeir. O New job sterted during week. O Job terminated during week. O Could find only part-time work. O Holiday (Legal or religious). O Labor dispute. O Bed weether. O Own kiness. O On vecation. O Too busy with housework. School, personal bus., etc. O Did not went full-time work. O Full-time work week under 35 hours. O Other reason (Specify). O (Skip to 23 and enter job worked at its reast). 23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINE 23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINE 23. For whom did work? (Name o	Correct 20A and 208 as necessary is extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O	Skip to 23 and enter job held lest week! OCCUPATION OCCUPATION I I I a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	cr part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEER if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary illness O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Batieves no work available in line of work or area available in line of work or area available in line of work or area. Couldn't find any work	earn per week at this job 2 2 2 8EFORE 3 3 3 3 3 Instude any 4 4 4 Instructionar 4 4 4 Instructionar 5 5 5 Overtime pay, 6 6 6 6 Overtime pay, 7 7 7 Overtime pay, 6 8 8 9 Instructionary 8 8 9 Instructionary 9 9 9
Plant or machine repair	Correct 20A and 208 as necessary is extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O	Skip to 23 and enter job held lest week! OCCUPATION OCCUPATION I I I a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	cr part-time work? Full O Part O ZZE. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No Why not? Alresdy has a job O Temporary illness O Surry to school O Temporary illness O Surry to school O Temporary illness O Surry to school O Other (Specify in notess) ZZF. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) O (Month) 1 to 5 years ago O Never worked at all O (SKIP to 23. Il layoff entered in 21A, enter job, either full-time job lasting 4 weeks or more. O never worked at all O (SKIP to 23. Il layoff entered in 21A, enter job, either full-time job lasting 4 weeks or more. O never worked 3. 23E. Was this person An employee of a PRIV/b Dus. or individual to or i	Batieves no work available in line of work or area available in line of work or area. Lacks nest, schooling, training, atilis or experience. Employers think too young or too old. Other gers, hendicep in finding job Can't arrange child care. Family responsibilities. In school or other training. Other (Specify in notes). Other (Specify in notes). Don't know. Lt depends (Specify in notes). No. Don't know. It depends (Specify in notes). Don't know. It depends (Specify in notes). Otherwise, skip to 26). ATE Co. vages, salery or comm. P. (Go to temployee.).	earn per week at the job at the j
Plant or machine repeir. O New job sterted during week. O Job terminated during week. O Could find only part-time work. O Holiday (Legal or religious). O Labor dispute. O Bad weether. O Own iliness. O On vacation. O Too busy with housework. School, personal bus., etc. O Did not went full-time work. O Did not went full-time work. O Other reason (Specify). O (Skip to 23 and enter job worked at its week!) 23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINE 23.A. For whom did work? (Name o	Correct 20A and 208 as necessary is extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O	Skip to 23 and enter job held lest week! OCCUPATION OCCUPATION I I I a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	cr part-time work? Full O Part O ZZE. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? WEEK if one had been offered? Already has a job O Temporary ilness O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Batieves no work available in line of work or area available in line of work or area available in line of work or area. Couldn't find any work	eem per week at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 Geductions? 4 4 4 Inductions? 4 4 4 Inductions? 5 5 5 Overtime pay, 6 6 6 Overtime pay, 6 6 6 Overtime pay, 6 7 7 7 Induction of 6 9 9 9 Induction of 9 9 9 Induction of 9 9 9 9 Induction of 9 9 9 Induction of 9 9 9 Induction of 9 9 9 Induction of 9 9 Induction of 9 9 9 Induction of 9 9 Inducti
Plant or machine repeir. O New job sterted during week. O Job terminated during week. O Could find only part-time work. O Holiday (Legal or religious). O Labor dispute. O Bed weether. O Own iliness. O On vecation. O Too busy with housework. School, personal bus., etc. O Did not went full-time work. O Did not went full-time work. O Other reason (Specify). O (Skip to 23 and enter job worked at last week!) 23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINE 23A. For whom did work? (Name o	Correct 20A and 208 as necessary for extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O	Skip to 23 and enter job held lest week! OCCUPATION OCCUPATION 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 5 3 7 7 7 9 9 9 9 9 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	cr part-time work? Full O Part O ZZE. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No Why not? Alresdy has a job O Temporary illness O Surry to school O Temporary illness O Surry to school O Temporary illness O Surry to school O Other (Specify in notess) ZZF. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) O (Month) 1 to 5 years ago O Never worked at all O (SKIP to 23. Il layoff entered in 21A, enter job, either full-time job lasting 4 weeks or more. O never worked at all O (SKIP to 23. Il layoff entered in 21A, enter job, either full-time job lasting 4 weeks or more. O never worked 3. 23E. Was this person An employee of a PRIV/b Dus. or individual to or i	Batieves no work available in line of work or area available in line of work or area available in line of work or area. Couldn't find any work	earn per week at this job at t
Plant or machine repeir. O New job sterted during week. O Job terminated during week. O Could find only part-time work. O Holiday (Legal or religious). O Labor dispute. O Bad weether. O Own iliness. O On vacation. O Too busy with housework. School, personal bus., etc. O Did not went full-time work. O Did not went full-time work. O Other reason (Specify). O (Skip to 23 and enter job worked at its week!) 23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINE 23.A. For whom did work? (Name o	Correct 20A and 208 as necessary for extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O	Skip to 23 and enter job held lest week! OCCUPATION OCCUPATION 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 5 3 7 7 7 9 9 9 9 9 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	cr part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a lob LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary ilness O Ouing to sortout O Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) (Month) 1 to 5 years ago O More than 5 years ago Never worked in Ull-time 2 wks. or more Never worked the full-time f	Batismas no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work Lacks not, schooling, training, stills or experience Employers think too young or too old Other pers, handicen in finding job Can't arrange child care. In school or other training It health, physical disability Other (Specify in notest Don't know It depends (Specify in notest) No Don't know It depends (Specify in notest) No Don't know It depends (Specify in notest) No Oon't know Oon't know It depends (Specify in notest) No Oon't know Oon't kno	eem per week at this job at this job at this job BEFORE deductions? deductions? deductions? Instude any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually at a labor union or of an amployee association sin ilar to a union? Yes (Skip to 28) No (Skip to 28) 25F. On this job, is covered by a union or employee association contract? Yes (Go to 26) 23F. CHECK ITEM: Entry (or NA) in item 20A (Go to 25) at too or pager
Plant or machine repeir. O New job sterted during week. O Job terminated during week. O Could find only part-time work. O Holiday (Legal or religious). O Labor dispute. O Bed weether. O Own iliness. O On vecation. O Too busy with housework. School, personal bus., etc. O Did not went full-time work. O Did not went full-time work. O Other reason (Specify). O (Skip to 23 and enter job worked at last week!) 23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINE 23A. For whom did work? (Name o	Correct 20A and 208 as necessary for extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O	Skip to 23 and enter job held lest week! OCCUPATION OCCUPATION 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 5 3 7 7 7 9 9 9 9 9 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	cr part-time work? Full O Part O ZZE. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? WEEK if one had been offered? Already has a job O Temporary ilness O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Believes no work available in line of work or area available in line of work or area. Lacks nes, schooling, treining, stills or experience. Employees think too young or too old. Other pers, hendiceo in finding job of Can't arrange child care. Family responsibilities. In school or other training. Other (Spealy in notest. Other (Spealy in notest.) Other (Spealy in notest.) Other (Spealy in notest.) It depends (Specify in notest.) It depends (Specify in notest.) No Don't know. It depends (Specify in notest.) No Other notes of the next 12 months? Yes	eam per week at this job at th
Plant or machine repeir. O New job sterted during week. O Job terminated during week. O Could find only part-time work. O Holiday (Legal or religious). O Labor dispute. O Bad weether. O Own iliness. O On vecation. O Too busy with housework. School, personal bus., etc. O Did not went full-time work. O Did not went full-time work. O Other reason (Specify). O (Skip to 23 and enter job worked at last week!) 23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINE 23A. For whom did work? (Name o 23B. What kind of business or industri	Correct 20A and 20B as necessary for extra hours not already included and skip to 23J No O Skip to 23J No	Skip to 23 and enter job held lest week! OCCUPATION OCCUPATION I I I I 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 5 7 7 7 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 10 for company or other employer.) or other employer.) or other employer.)	cr part-time work? Full O Part O ZZE. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No Why not? Alresdy has a job O Temporary ilness O Suing to school O Other (Specify in notes) Other (Specify in notes) ZZF. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) (Month) 1 to 5 years ago O More than 5 years ago O Never worked full-time 2 wits. or more O Never worked at all O (SKIP to 23. If layoff entered in 21A enter job, enter full- or part-time, from which lad off. Else enter last full-time job lasting 2 weeks or more. O never worked at all O (SKIP to 23. If layoff entered in 21A enter job lasting 2 weeks or more. O (never worked.) 23E. Was this person An employee of a PRIVE bus, or individual for individua	Believes no work available in line of work or area available in line of work or area. Lacks rest. schooling. Training, akilis or experience. Employees think too young or too old. Other gers, hendiceo in finding job Can't arrange child care. Family responsibilities. In school or other training. Other (Specify in notest). Other (Specify in notest). On't know. It depends (Specify in notest). No. Don't know. It depends (Specify in notest). No. Don't know. It depends (Specify in notest). Other wise, skip to 28. ATE Co. vages, salary or comm. P. Other wise available in the next 12 months? Vas. Contrained (Specify in notest). It depends (Specify in notest). Otherwise, skip to 28.	eem per week at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 Geductions? 4 4 4 Inductions? 4 4 4 Inductions? 5 5 5 Ownmissions, 7 7 7 Overtime pay, 6 6 6 Ownmissions, 7 7 7 Induction of 1 2 2 2 SEE. On this job, is a member of a labor union or of an amployee association sin ilar to a union? Yes 0 (Skip to 26) No 0 (Ask 25F) 25F. On this job, is covered by a union or employee association contract? Yes 0 (Go to 26) 23F. CHECK ITEM: Entry (or NA) (Go to 25) at 100 or pager
Plant or machine repair	Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.] No	Skip to 23 and enter job held lest week! OCCUPATION OCCUPATION I I I I 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 5 7 7 7 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 10 for company or other employer.) or other employer.) or other employer.)	cr part-time work? Full O Part O ZZE. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No Why not? Alresdy has a job O Temporary ilness O Suing to school O Other (Specify in notes) Other (Specify in notes) ZZF. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) (Month) 1 to 5 years ago O More than 5 years ago O Never worked full-time 2 wits. or more O Never worked at all O (SKIP to 23. If layoff entered in 21A enter job, enter full- or part-time, from which lad off. Else enter last full-time job lasting 2 weeks or more. O never worked at all O (SKIP to 23. If layoff entered in 21A enter job lasting 2 weeks or more. O (never worked.) 23E. Was this person An employee of a PRIVE bus, or individual for individua	Believes no work available in line of work or area available in line of work or available in line of work or available in line of available in li	eem per week at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 Geductions? 4 4 4 Inductions? 4 4 4 Inductions? 5 5 5 Commissions, 7 7 7 Commissions, 7 7 7 Induction and 1 1 1 1 1 Induction and 1 1 1 1 Induction and 1 1 1 1 1 Induction and 1 1 1 1 Induction and In
Plant or machine repeir. O New job started during week. O Job terminated during week. O Could find only part-time work. O Holiday (Legal or religious). O Labor dispute. O Bed weether. O Own iliness. O On vecation. O Too busy with housework. school, personal bus., etc. O Did not went full-time work. O Did not went full-time work. O Other reason (Specify). O Other reason (Specify). O 23A. For whom did work? (Name o 23B. What kind of business or industri	Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.] No	Skip to 23 and enter job held lest week! OCCUPATION OCCUPATION I I I I 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 5 7 7 7 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 10 for company or other employer.) or other employer.) or other employer.)	cr part-time work? Full O Part O ZZE. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No Why not? Alresdy has a job O Temporary ilness O Guing to survour O Other (Specify in notess) ZZF. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) (Month) 1 to 5 years ago O Never worked at all (SKIP to 23. If layoff entered in 21A enter job, either full-time job or lasting 4 weeks or more. O Never worked at all O SKIP to 23. If layoff entered in 21A enter job, either full- or part-time, from which lad off. Else enter last full-time job isting 4 weeks or more. O Never worked. 7 23E. Was this person An employee of a PRIV/b bus, or individual for O STATE government a STATE government e A LOCAL government e Sell-empl in OWN bus. Is the business inco	Batismas no work available in line of work or area available in line of work or available in line of work of any kind in the next 12 months? Vea	eem per week at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 Geductions? 4 4 4 Inductions? 4 4 4 Inductions? 5 5 5 Ownmissions, 7 7 7 Overtime pay, 6 6 6 Ownmissions, 7 7 7 Induction of 1 2 2 2 SEE. On this job, is a member of a labor union or of an amployee association sin ilar to a union? Yes 0 (Skip to 26) No 0 (Ask 25F) 25F. On this job, is covered by a union or employee association contract? Yes 0 (Go to 26) 23F. CHECK ITEM: Entry (or NA) (Go to 25) at 100 or pager
Plant or machine repair	Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.] No	Skip to 23 and enter job held lest week! OCCUPATION OCCUPATION I I I I 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 5 7 7 7 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 10 for company of the co	cr part-time work? Full O Part O ZZE. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No Why not? Alresdy has a job O Temporary ilness O Suing to school O Other (Specify in notes) Other (Specify in notes) ZZF. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) (Month) 1 to 5 years ago O More than 5 years ago O Never worked full-time 2 wits. or more O Never worked at all O (SKIP to 23. If layoff entered in 21A enter job, enter full- or part-time, from which lad off. Else enter last full-time job lasting 2 weeks or more. O never worked at all O (SKIP to 23. If layoff entered in 21A enter job lasting 2 weeks or more. O (never worked.) 23E. Was this person An employee of a PRIVE bus, or individual for individua	Batismas no work available in line of work or area available in line of work or available in line of work of any kind in the next 12 months? Vea	eem per week at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 Geductions? 4 4 4 Inductions? 4 4 4 Inductions? 5 5 5 Commissions, 7 7 7 Commissions, 7 7 7 Induction and 1 1 1 1 1 Induction and 1 1 1 1 Induction and 1 1 1 1 1 Induction and 1 1 1 1 Induction and In

18A.	188. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	18C.	180.	18E. MARITAL STATUS	18F.	18G1. SEX		-
UNE NO.	Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'hid	PAR'S	AGE		SPOUSE'S	I Manager II I	18H, EDUCATIONAL] 18L RACE [18L]
NO.	Ref. Person with NO rel. in H'hld	NO.		Married -	NUMBER	Female 2 7	ATTAINMENT	ORIGIN
00	Husband	1	_	spouse present 1 Fill 18F)		18G2, VETERAN STATUS	ĺ	White 1 0 0
l i i	Wife	00	11) ' '''	00	Veteran —	0	Black 2 1 1
2 2	Step Child	SS	2 5	Merried - spouse	5 5	1	S I	2 2
3 3	Grendchild	3 3	3 3	epeeut S	3 3	Vermen dra 1	ง จั	Amer. Indien, 3 3
4	Parent	4	4 4	separated)	4	Kareen Wer 2	4 4	1 1 2
5	Brother/Sister	5	5.5	Widowed 3 (Ship	5	Werld Wer II 3	5	Asien or S Peofic tel 4 6
6	Other Rel. of Ref. person	6	6 6	Divorced 4 (18G1)	6	World Wer I 4	6	1 1 2
	Foster Child	8	7 7 8 8	Separated 5	7 8	Other Service 5 Nometeren 6	7 8	8
9	Non-ret. of Ref. Person WITH OWN ret. in H1hid	9	9 9	Never	9		ق	9
l _	Partner/Roommete	None		merried 6			•	· 1
	Non-rel, of Ref. Person (other than partner/ roommate) with NO OWN rel. in H*hid	0						
28. CHE	CK ITEM: scribe from Control Card Item 18)	·	·	•				<u> </u>
Thi	person is							
	h-24 years of age O (Ask 26A) others O (Skip to 26C)							
26A. 0f	"School" in 19, Venily) LAST WEEK							
-	mattending or enrolled in a high	-						
30	WK "Yes" if currently on holiday or seonal vacation. Mark "No" for							
30	reco (Verify) No () (Skip to							i
	tigh school O (Ask 268)							
l	College or Univ. O							
	pert-time student?			<u> </u>				
	Full-time O arm 2007					•		
	ECK (TEM: Who responded to the or force items for this person?							
	■ Self ○]							
ŀ	otner 0 }							
<u> </u>	Self/Other O J y							
32. CHE	СХ ЛЕМ							
1	'							
	t person in household O (Go to 33)							
A	others O (Go to next person)							
22 CME	CKITEM							·
	ation Number							
	digit of segment number is:				•			
0	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 (End questions)							
0	5 (Go to CPS-694)							
								İ
								i
1								
1								
1								
1								
1								
1								
·								

18. LINE NUMBER	20. Did do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house?	21. (If J in 19, skip to 21A.) Did have a job or business from which he/she	22. (If LK in 19, skip to 22A.) Has been looking for work during the past 4 weeks?	24. CHECK ITEM: (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is:	25. CHECK ITEM:
19. What was doing most of LAST WEEK -	(Note: If farm or business operator in hh., ask about	was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK?	Yes O No O (Go to 24)	O 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26) O 1 or 5 (Go to 24A)	(Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is:
Working Keeping house	unpaid work.)	Yes O No O (Go to 22)	22A. What has been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? (Mark all	·	-
Going to school	Yes O No O (Go to 21)	×	methods used; do not reed list.)	24A. When did last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full-or	O 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26) O 1 or 5 (Go to 25A)
or something sles?	20A. How many hours @ @	21A. Why was absent from	Checked pub. employ, agency O with -	part-time?	·
Working (Skip to 20A)WK O	didwork 1 1	work LAST WEEK?	pvt. employ. agency O	Within past 12 months O	25A. How many hours per week does 0 0
With a job but not at work J O	LAST WEEK 22	Own illness O	employer directly O friends or relatives O	1 up to 2 years ago . O	USUALLY 1 1
Looking for work LK O	at all jobe? '3 3		Placed or answered ads O	2 up to 3 years ago . O >(Go to 248	work at this job? 2 2
Going to school	208. CHECK ITEM 5 5	On vecetion O	Nothing (Skip to 24)	3 up to 4 years ago . O	3 3
Unable to work (Skip to 24) U O	6 6	Bad weether O	Other (Specify in notes, e.g.,	4 up to 5 years ago . O J	1 ::1
Retired R O	49+ O (Skip to 7-7		JTPA, union or prof. register, etc.) O	Never worked O 240	6 6
Other (Specify) OT O		Labor disputs O			77
1	1-34 O /Go to 9 9		228. At the time started looking for work, was it because he/she	248. Why did leave that job?	= 8 8
1	35-48 O (Go to 200)	New job to begin (Skip to within 30 days 0 228 and	lost or quit a job or was there	(Ind. pregnency) or school O	9 9
		22C2)	some other resson?	Health O	258. Is peid by the hour
	200. Did lose any time or	Temporary leyoff (Under 30 days) O	Lost job		on this job?
	take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason	l	Quit job	Retirement or old age O	Yes O (Go to 25C)
T	such as illness, holiday	Indefinite layoff (Skip 19)	Wanted temporary work O	Sessonal job completed	No O (Skip to 250)
20C. Does USUALLY work 35	or slack work?	or no def. recell	Change in home	Slack work or business conditions O	25C. How much Dollars Cents
hours or more a week at this job?	V 0 H	dane)	or family responsibilities O	Temporary	does 00 00
	Yes O How many hours did take off? 2	Other (Specify) O	Left military service O Other (Specify in notes) O	nonsessonal job completed O Unsatisfactory work	per hour?
Yes O What is the reason worked less than	,	•	- Cum (specify in rolling) C	arrangements (Hours,pay, etc.)	55 55
35 hours LAST WEEK?			22C. 1) How many weeks 💮 🔿	Other	3 3 3 3
	(Correct 20A if lost time not already deducted;	218. ls receiving weges or salery from higher	hasbeen looking 1 1 for work?	24C. Does want a regular job now,	4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5
No O What is the reason	if 20A reduced below 35,	employer for any of the	1 man soleworks 5.5	either full-or part-time?	6666
USUALLY works	correct 208 and fill 20C)	time off LAST WEEK?	2) How many weeks ago 4 4	YesO	7777
a week?		Yes O	didstart looking 5 5	(Specify in notes)	88 39
(Mark the appropriate reason)	No 0	•	for work? 66	No O Skip to 249	9999
	20E. Did work any overtime	No O	3) How many weeks ago 8 8		(Ask 250) REF O
Slack work O	or at more than one job		waslaid off? 9 9	240. What are the ressons is not looking for work?	25D. How much does
Material shortage	LAST WEEK?	21C. Does usually work	220. Has been looking for full-time	(Mark <u>each</u> reason mendoned)	USUALLY 0000
Plant or machine repair O	Yes O How many extre	35 hours or more a week at this job?	or pert-time work?	Believes no work available in line of work or area	earn per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job
New job started during week O	hours did work? ≱		Full O Part O	Couldn't find any work	BEFORE 333
Job terminated during week O		Yes O	22E. Could have taken a job LAST	Lacks nec. schooling.	deductions?
l	(Correct 20A and 20B as	No O	WEEK if one had been offered?	training, skills or experience	Include any 5 5 5 5
Could find only part-time work	necessary if extra hours		Yes O No O Why not?	Employers think too young or too old	commissions 5 5 5
Holiday (Legal or religious) O	not already included and skip to 23.)	(Skip to 23 and enter job	Already has a job O	Other pers, handicap in finding job	or tips usually
Labor dispute	No O	heid last week)	Temporary illness O		received.
Bed weether	-	=	Going to school O	Can't arrange <u>child care</u>	REF C
Own illness	(Skip to 23) O INDUSTRY	000101001	Other (Specify in notes)	Family responsibilities	
1	#	OCCUPATION	22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting	• In school or other training	25E. On this job, is a member
On vacation	F 000	00 111	2 consecutive weeks or more?	Ill health, physical disability	of a labor union or of an employee association similar
school, personal bus., etc. O	C 555	5 5 5	Within lest 12 months (Specify) O	Other (Specify in notes)	to a union?
Did not went full-time work O	E 333	3 3 3	(Month)	Don't know	Yes 🔾 (Skip to 26)
Full-time work week under 35 hours	u 4 4 S 5 5 =	4 4 4 a 5 5 5	1 to 5 years ago		No C (Ask 25F)
Other reason (Specify).	E 66	555	More than 5 years ago	24E. Does intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?	25F. On this job, is covered
\	0 77	777	full-time 2 wks. or more O	Yes	by a union or employee
	N 88	8 8 8	Never worked at all	It depends (Specify in notes)	association contract?
	L 99 Y Ref. O F	999 Ref. O	enter job, either full- or part-time, from	. No	Yes 7 (Go to 26)
(Skip to 23 and enter job worked	-	inc. O	which laid off. Else enter last full-time job lasting 2 weeks or more, or	Oon't know C (If entry in 248,describe job in 23)	No : (Go to 26)
23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINE			'néver worked.'1	otherwise, skip to 26)	
23A. For whom did work? (Name o		r other employer)	, 23E. Was this person		23F. CHECK ITEM:
		. Januar arrigioyan./	An employee of a PRIV		Zar. CHECK HEM!
220 140 11 4 61 11	1			r wages, salary or comm P 🔾	5 A
23B. What kind of business or industry	y is mis? (For example: TV and radio	o mfg., retail shoe store, State Labo		- 70010	Entry (or NA) in item 20A (2)
			A STATE government e	mployee S C 23F)	(Oc 12 25 at 122 11
23C. What kind of work was doing	? I for example: electrical engineer,	stock clerk, typist, farmer.)	A LOCAL government e		Entry (311,4) Carge
			Self-empl. in OVVN bus.	` -	wilden 7 D
23D. What were 's most important	activities or duties at this inh? (Ex	N example: hopes books som:	Is the business inco	reporated? { Yes 1 2 No SE 2	•
sells cars, operates printing press,	finishes concrete.)	Sautipie. types, keeps account bo	I Working WITHOUT PAY	> 3.0	All other cases Skip to DE
			NEVER WORKED	in fam bus or farm VVP 12.50 (
				,	1

18A. LINE	188. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PI		18D.	18E. MARITAL STATUS	18F. SPOUSE'S	18G1. SEX			
NO.	Ref. Person WITH rel. in H'hld Ref. Person with NO rel. in H'hld	or O I LINE		Married -	LINE	Male 1	18H. EDUCATIONAL	18I. RACE 18J. ORIGI	м
l	Husbend			Spouse	NUMBER	19G2, VETERAN STATUS	ATTAINMENT	White 1	
00	Wife Natural/Adopted Child) 'er'	00	Veteran	0	Black 2 1	t
S S	Step Child	s o s	5 5 S	Married -	s s	 	l ż	Amer. Indien, 3	
3 3	Grandohild		3 3 3 4 4	(Exclude	3 3	Vietnam Era 1 Korean War 2	3 3	Alour Fations 3	
5	Brother/Sieter		5 5 5	Widowed 3 (Skip	5	World War II 3		Asien or Pacific Isl 4	
6	Other Rel. of Ref. person		6 6 6 7 7 7	Divorced 4 (18G1)	6 7	World War 1 4 Other Service 5	6	1 :	, 7
8			8 8 8	Separated 5	8	Other Service 5 Nationalization 6	7 8	Other 5	3
9	Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN rel. in H'hld Pertner/Roommete		9 9 9	Never merried 6	9		9] -	•
	Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other than programmete) with NO OWN rel. in H1	ertmer/	•						
(Tree	CK ITEM: macribe from Control Card Item 181								Ī
10	s person is 5-24 years of age O (Ask 26A)								
l —	others O (Skip to 26C)								
26A. (#	"School" in 19, Verify) LAST WEEK to ettending or enrolled in a high heal, callege, or university?								
,	heal, college, or university? lerk "Yes" if currently an haliday or seans! vecation. Merk "No" for								
34	mmer vecation/.								
1	Yes O (Verify) No O (Skip to 200)								
	College or Univ. O								
	enrolled in school as a full-time part-time student?				•				
	Full-time O Company								
	Part-time O J						•		
	or force items for this person?								
	Self O								1
	Self/Other O								
\vdash									
32. CHE	CK ITEM								ļ
	et person in household () (Go to 33)					•			-
	others O (Go to next person)								
33. CHE	CK ITEM								į
(Rot	ation Numbert								
1	t digit of segment number is: 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 (End questions)					•			
	5 (Go to CPS-694)								
				•		•			i
	•								
i .							•		- 1

18. LINE NUMBER	20. Did do any work at all	21. (If J in 19, skip to 21A.)	22. (If LK in 19, skip to 22A.)	24. CHECK ITEM:	
1	LAST WEEK, not counting	Did have a job or	Has been looking for work	(Rotation number)	r
	work around the house?			First digit of SEGMENT number is:	25. CHECK ITEM:
19. What was doing most		business from which he/she	during the past 4 weeks?		(Rotation number)
of LAST WEEK -	(Note: If farm or business	was temporarily absent or	Yes O No O (Go to 24)	O 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26)	First digit of SEGMENT
(Working	operator in hh., ask about	on layoff LAST WEEK?	7	O 1 or 5 (Go to 24A)	number is:
	unpaid work.) 🔏		22A, What has been doing in the less	·/	į į
Keeping house	Yes O No O (Go to 21)	Yes O No O (Go to 22)	4 weeks to find work? (Mark all	24A. When did last work for pay at a	O 2.3.4.6.7 or 8 (Skip to 26)
Going to school	×	<i>y</i>	methods used; do not reed list.)	regular job or business, either full-or	O 1 or 6 (Go to 25A)
or something else?	20A. How many hours Ø Ø	21A. Why was absent from	Checked pub. amploy. agency O	part-time?	— <i>y</i> — — —
		work LAST WEEK?	with - pvt. employ. agency O		25A. How many hours
Warking (Skip to 20A)WK O			employer directly O	Within past 12 months O	per week does O O
With a job but not at work J O	LAST WEEK 2 2	Own illness O		1 up to 2 yeers ago . O	USUALLY 1 1
Looking for work UK O	et all jobs? 3 3			2 up to 3 years ago . O >(Go to 248)	work at this job? 2 2
Keeping house H O		On vacation O	Pleced or answered eds O	3 up to 4 years ago . O	3 3 1
Going to achoel \$ 0	208. CHECK ITEM 5 5		Nothing (Skip to 24)	4 up to 5 years ago . O	1 1 1
Unable to work (Skip to 24) U O		B.d	Other (Specify in notes, e.g.,		1
	6.6	Bed weether O	JTPA, union or prof.) (Salata to	
Retired	49+ O (Skip to 7 7		register, etc.) O	Never worked O J 2407	6 6
Other (Spepify) OT O	hem 23) 8 8	Labor dispute O			= 77
! *	1-34 O (Go to 9 9		22B. At the time started looking	248. Why did leave that job?	
i -	20C)	New job to begin	for work, was it because he/she	Personal, family	9 9
	35-48 (Go to 20D)	Name job to begin (Skip to within 30 days 0 228 and	lost or quit a job or was there	(Incl. pregnancy) or school O	
	35-3 3 150 15 250	22C2)	some other reason?		258. is paid by the hour
•	200. Did lose any time or	Temporary layoff	• Lost job O	HealthO	on this job?
		(Under 30 days) O	e Quit job O	Retirement or old age O	1
	take any time off LAST	1 1		neurament or our aga	Yes O (Go to 25C)
	WEEK for any resson	Indefinite levoff (Skip	e Left school O	Sessonal job completed O	No O (Skip to 250)
•	auch as illness, holiday	(30 days or more 22C3)	Wanted temperary work O		
20C. Does USUALLY work 35	or slack work?	or no def. recell	Change in home	Slack work or business conditions O	25C. How much Dollers Cents
hours or more a week at this job?		data)	or family responsibilities 🔘	Tempomry	l done
Andre or Hand & Mask & Dag 100/	Yes O How many hours	,	Left military service O	nonsessonal job completed O	earn 0000
	did take off? 2	Other (Specify) O	e Other (Specify in notes) O	Unsatisfactory work	nerhour? 1 1 1 1
Yes O What is the reason	,	`	C Contributing an includy :	arrangements (Hours,pay, etc.)	55 55
worked less then			22C. 1) How many weeks 💍 🔗	Ottes	33 33
35 hours LAST WEEK?	(Correct 20A if lost time	21B. Is , receiving weges		1	4 4 4 4 4
	not already deducted:	or salary from his/her		24C. Does want a regular job now,	55 55
No O What is the reason	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ss to work ss	either full-or pert-time?	6 6 6 6 6
USUALLY works	if 20A reduced below 35,	employer for any of the	3 3	Yes 0]	
	correct 208 and fill 20C)	time off LAST WEEK?	2) How many weeks ago 4 4	Meybe – it depends O (Go to 240)	7777
less than 35 hours		ļ	did start fooking 5 5	(Specify in notes)	88 99
a week?	No O	Yes O	for work? 6 6	No 0] 2451	9999
(Mark the appropriate resears)	, ~ 0 — 7	l		Don't know O (Skip to 246)	
	20E. Did work any overtime	No O	7 7 3) How many weeks ago g g		(Ask 250) REF O
Sleck work				240. What are the resears is not	
	or at more than one job		weslaid off? 99	looking for work?	25D. How much does
Material shortege	LAST WEEK?	21C. Dose usually work			USUALLY AAAA
	LAMII VIEEKI			(Mark each reason mentioned)	
•	·	35 hours or more a week	22D. Has been looking for full-time	1	
Plant or machine repair O	Yes O How many extra	35 hours or more a week	22D. Has been looking for full-time or part-time work?		earn per week 1 1 1 1
Plant or machine repair O	·	35 hours or more a week		1	earn per week 1 1 1 1
•	Yes O How many extra	35 hours or more a week	or part-time work? Full O Part O	Ballanes no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work	sern per week 1 1 1 1 st this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3
Plant or machine repair O New job started during week O	Yes O How many extra	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST	Believes no work sveilable in line of work or area Couldn't find any work	earn per week 1 1 1 1 1 et this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 descriptions? 4 4 4 4
Plant or mechine repair O New job started during week . O Job serminated during week O	Yes O How many extra	35 hours or more a week at this job?	or part-time work? Full O Part O	Bailaves no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find eny work Lacks nec, schooling, training, skills or experience.	earn per week 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Plant or machine repair O New job started during week O	Yes O How many extre hours did work?	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O	or pert-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?	Baisansa no work vesibible in line of work or area Caudati Tind any work Lacks nea. schooling training, stills or experience.	earn per week 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 deductions? 4 4 4 include any overtime pay, 6 6 6
Plant or machine repair	Yes O How many extre hours did work? (Correct 20A and 20B as necessary if extre hours	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST	Bailaves no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find eny work Lacks nec, schooling, training, skills or experience.	earn per week 1 1 1 1 1 et this job 2 2 2 8 BEFORE 3 3 3 6 deductions? 4 4 4 include any overtime pay, 6 6 6 6 commissions, 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Plant or mechine repair O New job started during week . O Job serminated during week O	Yes O How meny extre hours did work? (Cornect 20A and 208 as necessary if extra hours not already included and	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O	or pert-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?	Bainnes no work wealthis in init of work or area Couldn't find any work Lacks nes, schooling training, stalls or experience. Employees think too young or too old.	earn per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 2 SEFORE 3 3 3 deductions? 4 4 4 include any overtime pay, 6 6 6 6 commissions, or tips usually
Plant or machine repair	Yes O How meny extre hours did work? (Cornect 20A and 208 as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.)	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O	or part-time work? Full O Pert O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Alreedy has a job O	Ballavas no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find, eny work Lacks nea, schooling, training, skills or experience. Employers think top young or top old Other pars, handicap in finding job Other pars, handicap in finding job O	earn per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 deductions? 4 4 4 4 include any overtime pay, 6 6 6 6 commissions, or tips usually 7 7 7 cor tips usually 8 2 3
Plant or machine repair	Yes O How meny extre hours did work? (Cornect 20A and 208 as necessary if extra hours not already included and	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job	or part-time work? Full O Pert O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary illness O	Bainnes no work wealthis in init of work or area Couldn't find any work Lacks nes, schooling training, stalls or experience. Employees think too young or too old.	earn per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 2 SEFORE 3 3 3 deductions? 4 4 4 include any overtime pay, 6 6 6 6 commissions, or tips usually
Plant or machine repair	Ves O How many extra hours did work? (Corner 20A and 208 ee necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WIEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary ilness O Gong to school O	Baltinosa no work seelable in line of work or area Caudatir find any work	earn per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 deductions? 4 4 4 4 include any overtime pay, 6 6 6 6 commissions, or tips usually 7 7 7 cor tips usually 8 2 3
Plant or machine repair	How many eath hours did work? (Cornect 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No (Skip to 23)	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	or part-time work? Full O Pert O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary illness O	Ballavas no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find, eny work Lacks nea, schooling, training, skills or experience. Employers think top young or top old Other pars, handicap in finding job Other pars, handicap in finding job O	earn per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 2 EFFORE 3 3 3 3 deductions? 4 4 4 4 include any overtime pay, commissions. 7 7 7 commissions. 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
Plant or machine repair	Ves O How many extra hours did work? (Corner 20A and 208 ee necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WIEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary ilness O Gong to school O	Baltinosa no work seelable in line of work or area Caudatir find any work	sam per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 2 2 E Department of the second
Plant or mechine repair	How many eath hours did work? (Cornect 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No (Skip to 23)	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary liness O Going to school O Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting	Baitanas no work svalishie in line of work or area Caudatir find any work Lacks nea, schooling training, stills or experience. Employees think too young or too old Other pers, handicap in finding job Can't arrange child care. Family responsibilities. In school or other training.	earn per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 2 EFFORE 3 3 3 3 deductions? 4 4 4 4 include any overtime pay, commissions. 7 7 7 commissions. 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
Plant or machine repair	Yes O How many eatrs hours did work? (Correct 20A and 20B se necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23) No O (Skip to 23) O (INDUSTRY) F O O O	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION O O	or part-time work? Full O Prt O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary illness O Gong to school O Other (Speath in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?	Baisansa no work swellstelle in line of work or area Caulatof India any work Lacks nea, schooling training, stills or experience. Employees think too young or too old Other pers, handicap in finding job Can't arrange child care. Family responsibilities.	sam per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 2 2 E Department of the second
Plant or mechine repair	Yes ○ How many eath hours did work? (Corner 20A and 208 ac necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No ○	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION OCCUPATION OCCUPATION	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary liness O Going to school O Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting	Baltinosa no work president in line of work or area vesibilitie in line of work or area vesibilities in line of work or area vesibilities in line of work or area vesibilities or experience. Lacks nea, schooling training, skills or experience. Employees think too young or too old Other pers, handicap in finding job Can't arrange child care. Family responsibilities. In school or other training.	earn per week 1 1 1 1 1 et this job 2 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 Geductions? 4 4 4 Include any overtime pay, 6 6 6 6 commissions, or tips usually 8 2 3 received. 9 9 9 9 SEE 0 REF 0 25E. On this job, is a member of a labor union or of an
Plant or mechine repair	Yes ○ How many eatrs hours did work? (Cornect 20A and 20B se necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No ○ (Skip to 23) O INDUSTRY F F ○ ○ ○ I 1 1 1 C 2 2 2	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION OCI 1 1 1 1 2 2 2	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Alreacy has a job O Temporary illness O Gong to school O Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) O	Baitanas no work svalishie in line of work or area Caudatir find any work Lacks nea, schooling training, stills or experience. Employees think too young or too old Other pers, handicap in finding job Can't arrange child care. Family responsibilities. In school or other training.	earn per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 deductions? 4 4 4 include any 5 5 5 commissions, 6 6 6 commissions, 7 7 7 or tips usually 7 7 7 Secreted. 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 Secreted. 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
Plant or machine repair	Yes ○ How many eatrs hours did work? (Carreet 20A and 20B se necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23) No ○ □ (Skip to 23) O INDUSTRY F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Stop to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION OC1 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary illness O Gong to school O Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify O)	Baltinosa no work available in line of work or area Caudatir find any work. Lacks nea, schooling training, stalls or experience. Employees think too young or too old. Other pers, handicap in finding job Can't arrange child care. Family responsibilities.	sam per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 deductions? 4 4 4 4 include any 5 5 5 commissions, or tips usually received. 9 9 9 S REF ○ 25E. On this job, is a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes ○ (Skip to 26)
Plant or mechine repair	Yes ○ How many eath hours did work? (Corner 20A and 208 ee necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No ○	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION O O 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could, have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job. Temporary liness. O Going to school Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) O (Afonth) 1 to 5 years ago	Baltinosa no work president in line of work or area vesibilitie in line of work or area vesibilities in line of work or area vesibilities in line of work or area vesibilities or experience. Lacks nea, schooling training, skills or experience. Employees think too young or too old Other pers, handicap in finding job Can't arrange child care. Family responsibilities. In school or other training.	earn per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 deductions? 4 4 4 include any 5 5 5 commissions, 6 6 6 commissions, 7 7 7 or tips usually 7 7 7 Secreted. 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 Secreted. 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
Plant or machine repair	Yes How many eatrs hours did work?	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Stop to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION OC1 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary illness. O Going to school O Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) 1 to 5 years ago O More than 5 years ago.	Baltavas no work available in line of work or area causable in line of work or area execution in the or work. Lacks nec, schooling training, skills or experience. Employers think too young or too old. Other pars, handicap in finding job. Can't arrange child care. Family responsibilities. In school or other training. Ill health, physical disability. Other (Specify in notes). Other (Specify in notes).	sam per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 deductions? 4 4 4 4 include any 5 5 5 commissions, or tips usually received. 9 9 9 S REF ○ 25E. On this job, is a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes ○ (Skip to 26)
Plant or mechine repair	Yes ○ How many eath hours did work? (Cornect 20A and 208 se necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No ○ (Skip to 23) O INDUSTRY F ○ ○ ○ I 1 1 1 C 2 2 2 E 3 3 3 3 U 4 4 S 5 5	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION O O 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could, have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary illness O O O Temporary illness O O O O Temporary illness O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Baltinosa no work available in line of work or area Caudatir find any work. Lacks nea, schooling training, stalls or experience. Employees think too young or too old. Other pers, handicap in finding job Can't arrange child care. Family responsibilities.	sam per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 deductions? 4 4 4 4 include any 5 5 5 commissions, or tips usually received. 9 9 9 S REF ○ 25E. On this job, is a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes ○ (Skip to 26)
Plant or mechine repair	Yes O How many eatre hours did work?	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Stip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION 0 O 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6	or part-time work? Full O Prt O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Alreacy has a job O Temporary illness O Gong to school O Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) O It to 5 years ago O Never worked full-time 2 wcs. or more	Believes no work avealable in line of work or area condition in line of work or area evaluation in line of work or area evaluation in line of work or area evaluation. Lacks nec. schooling. training, stalls or experience. Employers think too young or too old. Other pers. handicap in finding job. Can't arrange child care. Family responsibilities. In school or other training. Ill health, physical disability. Other (Specify in notes). Other family in notes). Other family in notes of any kind in the next 12 months?	sam per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 deductions? 4 4 4 4 include any 5 5 5 commissions, 6 6 6 or tips usually received. 9 9 9 S REF ○ 25E. On this job, is a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes ○ (Skip to 26) No ○ (Ask 25F) 25F. On this job, is covered
Plant or mechine repair	Yes ○ How many eath hours did work? (Corner 20A and 208 se necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No ○ INDUSTRY F ○ ○ ○ 1 1 1 1 C 2 2 2 E 3 3 3 3 U 4 4 S 5 5 E 6 5 7 7	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION O O 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could, have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary illness O O O Temporary illness O O O O Temporary illness O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Baltanas no work sealable in line of work or area causable in line of work or area sealable in line of work or area causable in line of work	earn per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 deductione? 4 4 4 4 include any 5 5 5 commissions, 7 7 7 overtime pay, commissions, 7 7 7 secieved. 9 9 9 S REF ○ 25E. On this job, is a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes ○ (Skip to 26) No ○ (Ask 25F) 25F. On this job, is covered by a union or employee
Plant or mechine repair	Yes ○ How many eatrs hours did work? (Correct 20A and 208 se necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No ○ (Skip to 23) O INDUSTRY F ○ ○ ○ I 1 1 1 C 2 2 2 E 3 3 3 3 U 4 4 S 5 5 E 6 5 O 7 7 N 5 5	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION OCCUPATI	or part-time work? Full O Prt O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Alreacy has a job O Temporary illness O Gong to school O Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) O It to 5 years ago O Never worked full-time 2 wcs. or more	Baltavas no work available in line of work or area caudable in line of work or area severable in line of work or area caudable in line of work or area caudable in line of work or area caudable in large caudable	sam per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 deductions? 4 4 4 4 include any 5 5 5 commissions, 6 6 6 or tips usually received. 9 9 9 S REF ○ 25E. On this job, is a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes ○ (Skip to 26) No ○ (Ask 25F) 25F. On this job, is covered
Plant or mechine repair	Ves O How many eatrs hours did work? (Correct 20A and 208 se necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23) No O (Skip to 23) O (INDUSTRY F 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 C 2 2 C C C C C C C C C C C C	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION 0 0 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 5 5 5 9 9 9	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could: have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job Temporary illness O Gong to school O Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) 1 to 5 years ago O More than 5 years ago O Never worked at all O ISKIP to 23. if avoif entered in 21A Never worked at all O ISKIP to 23. if avoif entered in 21A	Believes no work eveletile in line of work or area Couldn't find any work. Lacks nec, schooling, training, stills or experience. Employers think too young or too old. Other pers, handicap in finding job. Can't arrange child care. Family responsibilities. In school or other training. Ill health, physical disability. Other (Specify in notes). 24E, Does intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months? Yes It depends (Specify in notes).	earn per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 deductione? 4 4 4 Include any 5 5 5 commissions, 6 6 6 6 commissions, 7 7 7 received. 9 9 9 S REF ○ 25E. On this job, is a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes ○ (Skip to 26) No ○ (Ask 25F) 25F. On this job, is covered by a union or employee association contract?
Plant or mechine repair	Yes O How many extra hours did work? (Corner 20A and 208 ee necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O ■ (Skip to 23) (Skip to 23) INDUSTRY F O O O I I I I I C 2 2 2 E E 3 3 3 3 U 4 4 S 5 5 E 6 9 O 7 7 7 N 5 5 L 9 9 9 Y Ref. ○	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION O O 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 5 5 5 9 9 9 Ref. O	or part-time work? Full O Pert O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary illness O Gong to school O Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) 1 to 5 years ago O More than 5 years ago O Never worked full-time 2 ws. or more O Never worked at all O SKIP to 23. If a yoff entered in 21A enter job, either 's' or part-time, from which laid off isse enter isst full-time	Baltavas no work sealable in line of work or area variable in line of work or area variable in line of work or area variable. Lacks nec schooling training, skills or experience. Employees think too young or too old. Other pers, handicap in finding job Can't arrange child care. Family responsibilities. In school or other training. Ill health, physical disability. Other (Specify in notes). Don't know. 24E. Does intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months? Yes	earn per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 deductione? 4 4 4 Include any 5 5 5 commissions, 6 6 6 6 commissions, 7 7 7 received. 9 9 9 S REF ○ 25E. On this job, is a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes ○ (Skip to 26) No ○ (Ask 25F) 25F. On this job, is covered by a union or employee association contract?
Plant or machine repair	Yes O How many extra hours did work? (Corner 20A and 208 ee necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O ■ (Skip to 23) (Skip to 23) INDUSTRY F O O O I I I I I C 2 2 2 E E 3 3 3 3 U 4 4 S 5 5 E 6 9 O 7 7 7 N 5 5 L 9 9 9 Y Ref. ○	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION 0 0 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 5 5 5 9 9 9	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could: have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary illness O Gong to school O Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) O More than 5 vears ago O More than 5 vears ago O Never worked at all O ISKIP to 23. if avoif entered in 21A Never worked at all O SKIP to 23. if avoif entered in 21A Never worked at all O Never worked at all O SKIP to 23. if avoif entered in 21A Never worked at all O Neve	Baltavas no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work. Lacks nec, schooling, training, skills or experience. Employers think too young or too old. Other pers, handicap in finding job. Can't arrange child care. Family responsibilities. In school or other training. Ill health, physical disability. Other (Specify in notes). Don't know. 24E. Does intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months? Yes. It depends (Specify in notes). No. Don't know. Other (Specify in notes).	earn per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 deductione? 4 4 4 4 include any 5 5 5 commissions, 7 7 7 overtime pay, commissions, 7 7 7 secieved. 9 9 9 S REF ○ 25E. On this job, is a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes ○ (Skip to 26) No ○ (Ask 25F) 25F. On this job, is covered by a union or employee
Plant or mechine repair	Ves O How many extra hours did work? // Cornect 20A and 20B ac necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O (NOUSTRY F O O O I 1 1 1 1 C 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 E 6 5 0 7 7 7 N 5 5 C 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION O O 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 5 5 5 9 9 9 Ref. O	or part-time work? Full O Pert O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary illness O Gong to school O Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) 1 to 5 years ago O More than 5 years ago O Never worked full-time 2 ws. or more O Never worked at all O SKIP to 23. If a yoff entered in 21A enter job, either 's' or part-time, from which laid off isse enter isst full-time	Baltavas no work sealable in line of work or area variable in line of work or area variable in line of work or area variable. Lacks nec schooling training, skills or experience. Employees think too young or too old. Other pers, handicap in finding job Can't arrange child care. Family responsibilities. In school or other training. Ill health, physical disability. Other (Specify in notes). Don't know. 24E. Does intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months? Yes	earn per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 deductione? 4 4 4 Include any 5 5 5 commissions, 6 6 6 6 commissions, 7 7 7 received. 9 9 9 S REF ○ 25E. On this job, is a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes ○ (Skip to 26) No ○ (Ask 25F) 25F. On this job, is covered by a union or employee association contract?
Plant or mechine repair	Ves O How many eatre hours did work? // Cornect 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O (Skip to 23) O (INDUSTRY F O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes: O No: O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION OCCUPA	or part-time work? Full O Prt O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary illness O Going to school O Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) In 5 years ago O More than 5 years ago O Never worked at all O SIXIP to 23. If audif entered in 21A enter job, either '' or part-time, from which lad off isse enter isst full-time job lasting 2 weeks or more, or 'never worked.'	Baltavas no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work. Lacks nec, schooling, training, skills or experience. Employers think too young or too old. Other pers, handicap in finding job. Can't arrange child care. Family responsibilities. In school or other training. Ill health, physical disability. Other (Specify in notes). Don't know. 24E. Does intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months? Yes. It depends (Specify in notes). No. Don't know. Other (Specify in notes).	sem per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 deductions? 4 4 4 4 include any 5 5 5 commissions, 7 7 7 overume pay, 6 6 6 6 commissions, 7 7 7 7 seceived. 9 9 9 9 S REF ○ 25E. On this job, is a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes ○ (Skip to 26) No ○ (Skip to 26) No ○ (Skip to 26) Yes ○ (Skip to 26) No ○ (Skip to 26)
Plant or mechine repair	Ves O How many eatre hours did work? // Cornect 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O (Skip to 23) O (INDUSTRY F O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes: O No: O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION OCCUPA	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could: have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary illness O Gong to school O Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) O More than 5 vears ago O More than 5 vears ago O Never worked at all O ISKIP to 23. if avoif entered in 21A Never worked at all O SKIP to 23. if avoif entered in 21A Never worked at all O Never worked at all O SKIP to 23. if avoif entered in 21A Never worked at all O Neve	Baltavas no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work. Lacks nec, schooling, training, skills or experience. Employers think too young or too old. Other pers, handicap in finding job. Can't arrange child care. Family responsibilities. In school or other training. Ill health, physical disability. Other (Specify in notes). Don't know. 24E. Does intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months? Yes. It depends (Specify in notes). No. Don't know. Other (Specify in notes).	earn per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 deductione? 4 4 4 Include any 5 5 5 commissions, 6 6 6 6 commissions, 7 7 7 received. 9 9 9 S REF ○ 25E. On this job, is a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes ○ (Skip to 26) No ○ (Ask 25F) 25F. On this job, is covered by a union or employee association contract?
Plant or mechine repair	Ves O How many eatre hours did work? // Cornect 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O (Skip to 23) O (INDUSTRY F O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes: O No: O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION OCCUPA	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary illness O Going to school O Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify O Notes than 5 years ago O Notes than 5 years ago O Never worked full-time 2 wis. or more O Never worked at all O Never worked .	Baitavas no work sealable in line of work or area Caulant Tind any work Lacks nes schooling training, skills or expenience Lacks nes schooling training, skills or expenience Employees think too young or too old Other pers, handicap in finding job Can't arrange child care Family responsibilities In school or other training Il health, physical disability Other (Specify in notes) Don't know 24E. Does intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months? Yes It depends (Specify in notes) No	sem per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 deductions? 4 4 4 4 include any 5 5 5 commissions, 7 7 7 overume pay, 6 6 6 6 commissions, 7 7 7 7 seceived. 9 9 9 9 S REF ○ 25E. On this job, is a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes ○ (Skip to 26) No ○ (Skip to 26) No ○ (Skip to 26) Yes ○ (Skip to 26) No ○ (Skip to 26)
Plant or mechine repair	Ves O How many eatre hours did work? // Cornect 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O (Skip to 23) O (INDUSTRY F O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes: O No: O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION OCCUPA	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary illness O Going to school O Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify O Notes than 5 years ago O Notes than 5 years ago O Never worked full-time 2 wis. or more O Never worked at all O Never worked .	Baltavas no work available in line of work or area Couldn't find any work. Lacks nec, schooling, training, skills or experience. Employers think too young or too old. Other pers, handicap in finding job Can't arrange child care. Family responsibilities. In school or other training. Ill health, physical disability. Other (Specify in notes). Don't know. 24E. Does intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months? Yes. Don't know. Other in the next 12 months? Yes. Other in the next 12 months? Yes. Other in the next 12 months? Other in the next 12 months? Yes. Other in the next 12 months? Other in the next 12 months? Other in the next 12 months?	sem per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 deductions? 4 4 4 4 include any 5 5 5 5 commissions, 7 7 7 or tips usually 8 9 2 received. 9 9 9 9 SEF ○ 25E. On this job, is a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes ○ (Skip to 26) No ○ (Ask 25F) 25F. On this job, is covered by a union or employee association contract? Yes ○ No ○ IGN to 26] 1Go to 26]
Plant or mechine repair	Ves O How many eath hours did work? // Cornect 20A and 208 as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O (Skip to 23) O (INDUSTRY F O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION O	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could: have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job. O Temporary illness. O Going to school O Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) (Infonth) 1 to 5 years ago O Never worked at all O SSI(P to 23. if short entered in 21A SSI(P to 23. if short entered in 21A SSI(P to 23. if short entered in 21A Interior beat off. Esse anter last full-time job lasting 2 weeks or more or never worked. 23E. Was this person An employee of a PRIV. Date of the person An employee of a PRIV. An employee of a PRIV. Date of the person An employee of a PRIV. Date of the person An employee of a PRIV. Date of the person An employee of a PRIV. Date of the person An employee of a PRIV. Date of the person An employee of a PRIV. Date of the person An employee of a PRIV. Date of the person An employee of a PRIV. Date of the person An employee of a PRIV. Date of the person An employee of a PRIV. Date of the person An employee of a PRIV. Date of the person An employee of a PRIV. Date of the person An employee of a PRIV. Date of the person An employee of a PRIV.	Baitross no work swellsbie in line of work or area Cauldot find eny work Lacks nes schooling training, skills or experience. Lacks nes schooling training, skills or experience. Employees think too young or too old Other gers, handicap in finding job Can't arrange child care. Family responsibilities. In school or other training. Il health, physical disability. Other (Specify in notes). Don't know. 24E. Does intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months? Yes. Don't know. It depends (Specify in notes) No. Don't know. If describe job in 23. Otherwise, skip to 26!	sem per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 deductions? 4 4 4 4 Include any 5 5 5 overtime pay, commissions, 7 7 7 commissions, 7 7 7 received. 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
Plant or mechine repair	Ves O How many eath hours did work? // Cornect 20A and 208 as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O (Skip to 23) O (INDUSTRY F O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION O	or part-time work? Full O Prt O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Alreacy has a job O Temporary illness O O Other (Spearly in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Spearly) O Informi I to 5 years ago O Never worked at all O Never worked at all O Never worked at all O Never worked at all O Never worked at all O Never worked at all O Never worked at all O Never worked at all O Never worked at all O Never worked at all O never on more or never worked. 23E. Was this person An employee of a PRIV Dus, or individual for O Dept I A FEDERAL government	Baltavas no work Baltavas no work Couldn't find any work Lacks nes schooling training, skills or experience. Lacks nes schooling training, skills or experience. Employes think too young or too old Other pers, handicap in finding job Can't arrange child care. In school or other training Ill health, physical disability Other (Specify in notes) Don't know 24E. Does intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months? Yes. It despends (Specify in notes) No Don't know Other work of any kind in the next 12 months? Yes. If opports now ATE Co., otherwise, skip to 25)	earn per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 deductions? 4 4 4 4 include any 5 5 5 commissions. 6 6 6 6 commissions. 7 7 7 rotips usually raceived. 9 9 9 9 SEF On this job, is a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes O (Skip to 26) NO (Skip to 26) NO (Skip to 26) SEF. On this job, is covered by a union or employee association contract? Yes O (Go to 26) 23F. CHECK ITEM:
Plant or mechine repair	Ves O How many eath hours did work? // Cornect 20A and 208 as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O (Skip to 23) O (INDUSTRY F O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION O	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could: have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary illness O Gong to school O Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) O More than 5 years ago O More than 5 years ago O Never worked at all O ISSUP to 23. If avoid entered in 21A outer to be anter job enter "Lie or part-time, from which lad off .ese enter last full-time job lasting 2 weeks or more. 23E. Was this person An employee of a PRIV out of the province of t	Baitrops no work Baitrops no work Caudati find eny work Lacks nea, schooling training, stalls or experience. Lacks nea, schooling training, stalls or experience. Employees Employee Can't arrange child cars. Farmity responsibilities In school or other training Ill health, physical disability Other (Specify in notes) On't know It depends (Specify in notes) No Don't know If entry in 428 describe job in 23. Otherwise, skip to 26! Day ATE Co. Types, salary or comm. P Carrelovee F Carrelovee F Carrelovee F Carrelovee	sem per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 Include any 5 5 5 Include any 5 5 5 Commissions, 7 7 7 Image: second and sec
Plant or mechine repair	Ves O How many eath hours did work? // Cornect 20A and 208 as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O (Skip to 23) O (INDUSTRY F O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION O 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 5 5 9 9 9 9 Ref. O Unc. O	or part-time work? Full O Prt O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Alreacy has a job O Temporary illness O O Other (Spearly in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Spearly) O Informi I to 5 years ago O Never worked at all O Never worked at all O Never worked at all O Never worked at all O Never worked at all O Never worked at all O Never worked at all O Never worked at all O Never worked at all O Never worked at all O never on more or never worked. 23E. Was this person An employee of a PRIV Dus, or individual for O Dept I A FEDERAL government	Baitrops no work Baitrops no work Caudati find eny work Lacks nea, schooling training, stalls or experience. Lacks nea, schooling training, stalls or experience. Employees Employee Can't arrange child cars. Farmity responsibilities In school or other training Ill health, physical disability Other (Specify in notes) On't know It depends (Specify in notes) No Don't know If entry in 428 describe job in 23. Otherwise, skip to 26! Day ATE Co. Types, salary or comm. P Carrelovee F Carrelovee F Carrelovee F Carrelovee	sem per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 deductions? 4 4 4 4 include any 5 5 5 commissions, 6 6 6 6 commissions, 7 7 7 or tips usually received. 9 9 9 9 SEF Of this job, is a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes O (Skip to 26) NO O (Ask 25F) 25F. On this job, is covered by a union or employee association contract? Yes O (Skip to 26) 23F. CHECK ITEM:
Plant or mechine repair	Ves O How many eath hours did work? // Cornect 20A and 208 as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O (Skip to 23) O (INDUSTRY F O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION O 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 5 5 9 9 9 9 Ref. O Unc. O	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could: have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job Gong to school Gong to school Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) 1 to 5 years 300 More than 5 years 300 Never worked at all (SKIP to 23. if avoif entered in 21A full-time 2 weeks or more? Never worked at all 23E. Was this person An employee of a PRIV obligation of the control of the	Baitross no work Baitross no work Lacks nea, schooling training, stalls or experience. Lacks nea, schooling training, stalls or experience. Employees Employees Cauthor training stalls or experience. Other pers, handicap in finding job Can't arrange child cars. Family responsibilities. In school or other training. Ill health, physical disability. Other (Specify in notes). On't know It depends (Specify in notes) It depends (Specify in notes) No. Don't know If entry in 248 describe job in 23. Otherwise, skip to 25! CATE Co. Tarrelovee. F. Orweges, salary or comm. P. Carrelovee. Carrelove	sem per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 deductions? 4 4 4 4 include any 5 5 5 commissions, 6 6 6 6 commissions, 7 7 7 or tips usually received. 9 9 9 9 SEF Of this job, is a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes O (Skip to 26) NO O (Ask 25F) 25F. On this job, is covered by a union or employee association contract? Yes O (Skip to 26) 23F. CHECK ITEM:
Plant or mechine repair	Ves O How many eath hours did work? // Cornect 20A and 208 as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O (Skip to 23) O (INDUSTRY F O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION O 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 5 5 9 9 9 9 Ref. O Unc. O	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could: have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job Gong to school Gong to school Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) 1 to 5 years 300 More than 5 years 300 Never worked at all (SKIP to 23. if avoif entered in 21A full-time 2 weeks or more? Never worked at all 23E. Was this person An employee of a PRIV obligation of the control of the	Baitavas no work Baitavas no work Caulánt (find any work Lacks nes schooling training, strills or expenience	sem per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 Include any 5 5 5 Include any 5 5 5 Commissions, 7 7 7 Include any 5 5 5 Commissions, 7 7 7 Include any 5 5 5 Include
Plant or mechine repair	Ves O How many extra hours did work? // Cornect 20A and 20B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O (Skip to 23) O (INDUSTRY F O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION O	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary illness O O Gong to school O O Other (Spearly in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Spearly) O (Month) 1 to 5 years ago O Never worked at all offered in the service of sulf-time gob, either 'cit' or part-time from which last off Ese enter last full-time job lasting 2 weeks or more or never worked. 23E. Was this person An employee of a PRIV bus, or individual for severy worked. 23E. Was this person An employee of a PRIV bus, or individual for severy worked. 23E. Was this person A FEDERAL government of A LOCAL government of a LOCAL government. Self-empt in OWN bus.	Baltavas no work Baltavas no work Caudati find any work Lacks nes schooling training, skills or experience. Lacks nes schooling training, skills or experience. Employes think too young or too old Other pers, handicap in finding job Can't arrange child care. Family responsibilities. In school or other training. Ill health, physical disability. Other (Specify in notes). Don't know. 24E. Does intend to look for work of any kind in the neat 12 months? Yes. It depends (Specify in notes). No. Don't know. On't know. On't know. On't know. On't know. If entry in 24B, describe job in 23. Otherwise, skip to 26I ATE Co. or weges, salary or comm. P. C. or weges, salary or comm. P. C. or weges, salary or comm. P. C. or meployee. prof. practice, or tarm	sem per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 Include any 4 4 4 Include any 5 5 5 commissions, 7 7 7 received. 9 9 9 S REF ○ 25E. On this job, is a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes ○ (Skip to 26) No ○ (Ask 25F) 25F. On this job, is covered by a union or employee association contract? Yes ○ (Include any 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Plant or mechine repair	Ves O How many extra hours did work? (Cornect 20A and 208 ee necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O (Skip to 23) (Skip to 23) (Skip to 23) INDUSTRY F O O O I I I I I C 2 2 2 E 3 3 3 3 U 4 4 S 5 5 E 6 9 O 7 7 7 N 3 5 L 9 9 Y Ref. O Unc. O (SS) If company, business, organization of the company, business, organization organization of the company, business, organization of the company, business, organization organization organization organization	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION O	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary illness O O Gong to school O O Other (Spearly in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Spearly) O (Month) 1 to 5 years ago O Never worked at all offered in the service of sulf-time gob, either 'cit' or part-time from which last off Ese enter last full-time job lasting 2 weeks or more or never worked. 23E. Was this person An employee of a PRIV bus, or individual for severy worked. 23E. Was this person An employee of a PRIV bus, or individual for severy worked. 23E. Was this person A FEDERAL government of A LOCAL government of a LOCAL government. Self-empt in OWN bus.	Baitross no work Baitross no work Lacks nes schooling training, skills or expenience Lacks nes schooling training, skills or expenience Employees think too young or too old Other pers, handicap in finding job Can't arrange child care Family responsibilities In school or other training Il health, physical disability Other (Specify in notes) Don't know 24E. Does intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months? Yes	sem per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 deductione? 4 4 4 Include any 5 5 5 commissions, 6 6 6 6 commissions, 7 7 7 received. 9 9 9 S REF ○ 25E. On this job, is a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes ○ (Skip to 26) No ○ (Ask 25F) 25F. On this job, is covered by a union or employee association contract? Yes ○ (Skip to 26) No ○ (Ask 25F) 25F. CHECK ITEM:
Plant or mechine repair	Ves O How many extra hours did work? (Cornect 20A and 208 ee necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O (Skip to 23) (Skip to 23) (Skip to 23) INDUSTRY F O O O I I I I I C 2 2 2 E 3 3 3 3 U 4 4 S 5 5 E 6 9 O 7 7 7 N 3 5 L 9 9 Y Ref. O Unc. O (SS) If company, business, organization of the company, business, organization organization of the company, business, organization of the company, business, organization organization organization organization	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION O	or part-time work? Full O Prit O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST VIESK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary illness O O Other (Specify in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Specify) 1 to 5 years ago O Never worked at all offers of the full-time 2 wiss, or more O Never worked at all offers of the full-time 2 wiss, or more O Never worked at all offers of the full-time 2 wiss, or more O never worked at all offers of the full-time 2 wiss, or more O never worked at all offers of the full-time 2 wiss, or more O never worked at all offers of the full-time 2 wiss, or more, or individual for Dept.) 22E. Was this person An employee of a PRIV. A FEDERAL government of A LOCAL government of A LOCAL government of Self-empl in OWN bus Is the business incokes.	Baltavas no work as a season of the control of the	sem per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 Include any 4 4 4 Include any 5 5 5 commissions, 7 7 7 received. 9 9 9 S REF ○ 25E. On this job, is a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes ○ (Skip to 26) No ○ (Ask 25F) 25F. On this job, is covered by a union or employee association contract? Yes ○ (Include any 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Plant or mechine repair	Ves O How many extra hours did work? (Cornect 20A and 208 ee necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 23.) No O (Skip to 23) (Skip to 23) (Skip to 23) INDUSTRY F O O O I I I I I C 2 2 2 E 3 3 3 3 U 4 4 S 5 5 E 6 9 O 7 7 7 N 3 5 L 9 9 Y Ref. O Unc. O (SS) If company, business, organization of the company, business, organization organization of the company, business, organization of the company, business, organization organization organization organization	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O No O (Skip to 23 and enter job held last week) OCCUPATION O	or part-time work? Full O Part O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary illness O O Gong to school O O Other (Spearly in notes) 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? Within last 12 months (Spearly) O (Month) 1 to 5 years ago O Never worked at all offered in the service of sulf-time gob, either 'cit' or part-time from which last off Ese enter last full-time job lasting 2 weeks or more or never worked. 23E. Was this person An employee of a PRIV bus, or individual for severy worked. 23E. Was this person An employee of a PRIV bus, or individual for severy worked. 23E. Was this person A FEDERAL government of A LOCAL government of a LOCAL government. Self-empt in OWN bus.	Baltavas no work Baltavas no work Caudati find any work Lacks nes schooling training, skills or experience. Lacks nes schooling training, skills or experience. Employes think too young or too old Other pers, handicap in finding job Can't arrange child care. In school or other training. Ill health, physical disability. Other (Specify in notes). Don't know. 24E. Does intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months? Yes. It depends (Specify in notes). No. Don't know. On't know. ATE Co., or weges, salary or comm. P. C. Intemployee. F. Or weges, salary or comm. P. C. Intemployee. Prof. practice, or farm or prof. practice, or farm or portated? Yes. (Skip) (Skip)	sem per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 deductione? 4 4 4 Include any 5 5 5 commissions, 6 6 6 6 commissions, 7 7 7 received. 9 9 9 S REF ○ 25E. On this job, is a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? Yes ○ (Skip to 26) No ○ (Ask 25F) 25F. On this job, is covered by a union or employee association contract? Yes ○ (Skip to 26) No ○ (Ask 25F) 25F. CHECK ITEM:

18A. LINE	188. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE	E PERSON	18C. 18D.		18F.	18G1. SEX		[
NO.	Ref. Person WITH rei, in H'hid Ref. Person with NO rei, in H'hid		PAR'S AGE		SPOUSE	Male 1 7	18HL EDUCATIONAL	16I. RACE 18J.
]	Husbend		NO.	spouse	NUMBER		ATTAINMENT	White 1 ORIGIN
00	Wife		00 0) present 1 18F)	00	18G2. VETERAN STATUS	0	8lack
5 5	Natural/Adopted Child		3 2 3 2 3 3		5 5	Veteran 7	1	2 2
3 3	Grandchild		33 33		3 3	Vietnem Era 1	3 3	Amer. Indian. 3 3
4	Parent		4 4 4		4	Koreen War 2	4 4	1 4
5	Brother/Sister		5 5 5 5		5	World War II 3	5	Asian or 5 Pacific tal 4 6
6	Other Rel. of Ref. person		6 6 6 6) Named & 7.50.	6	World War I 4	6]]]
	Foster Child	11 0	7 77		7	Other Service 5 Nonveteran 6	7	Other 5 8
9	WITH OWN rel, in H14d,		9 9 9 9	Never	9		9	9
	Partner/Roommate		None	merried 6	1			
-	Non-rel. of Ref. Person (other the roommets) with NO OWN rel. in	n Hind	°	=	1			
26. CHE	CK ITEM: .		ا		٠			<u> </u>
(Tran	scribe from Control Card Item 18)							
16	s person is I-24 years of age O (Astr 26A)							
All	others O (Skip to 26C)							
264 //	School in 19 Mariful LAST WEEK						•	1
***	Schoof in 19, Verify) LAST WEEK attending or enrolled in a high hoot, college, or university? ant "fee" if currently on holiday or seenal vecation. Mark "No" for							
(Ad	ark "Yes" if currently on holiday or							
SU	mmer vecation). Mark "No" for mmer vecation).							
١,	rea O Marthyl No O (Skip.to							
1	figh school O) 26C)							
	College or Univ. O (Ask 268)							
268. ls .	enrolled in school as a full-time			•				
	part-time student?			•				
1	Full-time O } frill 2007							
l	Part-time O 5 17 11 2007							•
	ECK ITEM: Who responded to the or force items for this person?					-		
	or voice makes for this person?	ı						
	Self O							
İ	Other O Self/Other O F							
				•				
		_					1	
32. CHE	CK ITEM	1						
Les	t person in household O (Go to 33)	:						
All	others O (Go to next	:						
	personi	4						
33. CHE	CK ITEM	,						
	digit of segment number is:							·
l	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 (End questions)					,		
	5 (Go to CPS-694)							
_								
1							•	
1								
1								
								,
}								
1								
1								
-	•							

18. LINE NUMBER 19. What was doing most of LAST WEEK -	20. Did do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: If farm or business	21. (# J in 18, skip to 21A.) Did have a job or business from which he/she was temporarily absent or	22. (If LK in 19, step to 22A.) Hes been looking for work during the peet 4 weeks? — Yes O No O (Go to 24)	24. CHECK ITEM: 1 (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: O 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 6 (Skip to 28)	26. CHECK ITEM: (Rotation number)
Working Keeping house Going to echool or something slee?	operator in hh., ask about unpaid work.) Yes O No O (Go to 21) 20A. How many hours O O	on layoff LAST WEEK? Yes O No O (Go to 22) 21A. Why was absent from	22A. What has been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? (Mark all methods used; do not read list.) Checked oub, employ, egency O	O 1 or 5 (Go to 244) 24A. When did last work for pay at a region job or business, either full-or part-time?	First digit of SEGMENT number is: O 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 or 8 (Skip to 26) O 1 or 5 (Go to 25A)
Working (Ship to 20A)WK O With a job but not at warkJ O Looking for workLK O Keeping house	didwork 1 1 1 LAST WEEK 2 2 at all jobe? 3 3	work LAST WEEK? Own illness O On vecstion O	pvt. employ. agency O employer directly O friends or relatives O Placed or enewered eds O	Within past 12 months O 1 up to 2 years ago O 2 up to 3 years ago O 3 up to 4 years ago O	25A. How many hours per week dose
Going to school	208. CHECK ITEM 3 3 6 6 6 40+ 0 (Skip to 14 7 7 8 8	Bed weether O	Itashing (Ship so 2d. O Other (Specify in notes, e.g., JTPA, union or prof. register, etc.) O 228. At the time started looking	4 up to 5 years ago . O . Skip to . Never worked O . 24C	4 4 3 5 6 6 7 7
	20C) 35-48 O (Go to 20C) 200. Did lose any time or	New job to begin Stop to within 30 days O 228 and 22C2) Temporary layoff	for work, was it because he/she lost or quit a job or was there some other reason? e Lost job	Parsonal family (Incl. pregnancy) or school	8 8 9 9
20C. Doss USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job?	take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as litness, holiday or sleek work?	(Under 30 days) O indufinite layoff (Skip (30 days or more or no def, recell dete)	Chult job	Sessional job completed	Yes O (Go to 25C) No O (Skip to 25C) 25C. How much Dollers Cents does
Yes O What is the reseon worked less than 36 hours LAST WEEK?	Yee O How many hours did take off?	Other (Specify) O	e Left military service O e Other (Specify in notes) O 22C. 1) How many weeks Ø Ø has been looking 1 1	nonsessonal job completed O Unsatisfactory work arrangements (Hours,pay, etc.) O Other O 24C Doss want a requiser job now.	sern
No O What is the reason USUALLY works lans then 35 hours a week?	not already deducad; if 20A reduced below 35, cerrect 208 and fill 20C)	or selery from his/her employer for any of the time off LAST WEEK? Yes O	for work? 2 2 2) How many weeks ago 4 4 4 disstart looking 5 5	either full-or pert-time? Yes	5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
Metal the appropriate resears Stack week	20E. Did work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?	No Q	3) How many weeks ago 8 8 weeleid off? 9 9	No	(Ask 250) REF O
Plant or machine repair O New job started during week O Job terminated during week O	Yes O How many entra house did work?	35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes O	220. Hes been looking for full-time or part-time work? Full O Pert O 22E. Could have taken a job LAST	Believes no work weelsble in line of work or area Couldn't find any work Lacks nes, schooling, training, stills or experience.	earn per week 1 1 1 1 1 at this job 2 2 2 BEFORE 3 3 3 3 deductions? 4 4 4
Could find only part-time work O Holiday (Lagal or religious) O Labor dispute	necessary if extre hours not already included and stop to 23.	(Skip to 23 and enter job held last week)	WEEK If one had been offered? Yes O No O Why not? Already has a job O Temporary illness O	Employers think too young or too old	overtime pay, 6 6 6 6 commissions, 7 7 7 cortips usually 3 3 3 cortips usually 9 9 9
Rad weether O Own illness O On vecsion O	(Skip to 23) O INDUSTRY F Ø Ø Ø	OCCUPATION	Going to school O Other (Specify in notes) O 22F. When did last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?	Family responsibilities. In school or other training. Ill health, physical disability.	25E. On this job, is a member of a labor union or of an
Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc. O Did not want full-time work O Full-time work week under 35 hours O	1 1 1 C 2 2 2 5 3 3 3 U 4 4 S 5 5 5	1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 5	Within last 12 months (Specify) O (Month)	Other (Specify in notes) Don't know Other (Specify in notes) Other (Specify in notes) Other (Specify in notes) Other (Specify in notes) Other (Specify in notes)	employee association similar to a union? Yes O (Skip to 26) No O (Ask 25F)
Other resean (Specify)	E 66 O 77 N 55 L 99 Y Ref. O 6	6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9	Never worked full-time 2 wks. or more	of any kind in the next 12 months? Yes	25F. On this job, is covered by a union or employee association contract? Yes \(\rightarrow \) \((Go to 26) \)
(Skip to 23 and enter job worked at last week) 23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINE	SS	inc. O	job lasting 2 weeks or more, or 'never worked.')	Don't know (If entry in 248, describe job in 23, otherwise, skip to 26)	No O 100 10 281
23A. For whom did work? (Name o			23E. Was this person An employee of a PRIV/	ATE Co.,	23F. CHECK ITEM:
238. What kind of business or industrement of work was doing			A FEDERAL government A STATE government er A LOCAL government e	t employee . F O (Go to nployee . S C 23F)	Entry (or NA) in item 20A (Go to 25 at top of page)
23D. What were 's most important sells cars, operates printing press,	Application of the participated (For			rporated? { Yes	In item 218 🔘) All other cases 🗢 (Skip to 28)
			1 Working WITHOUT PAY NEVER WORKED		

18A. LINE NO. 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8	198. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE Ref. Person WITH ref. in HThid. Nef. Person with NO ref. in HThid. Husband Wife. Natural/Adopted Child Step Child. Grandchild Parent Brother/Sieter Other Ref. of Ref. person Foster Child Mon-cel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN ref. in HThid. Pertner/Roommate Non-ref. of Ref. Person (other than roommate) with NO OWN ref. in I	 AGE 0 0 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9	Married - spouse present - 1 } (Fit present - 1) (Fit present - 1) (Fit present - 1) (Fit present - 1) (Fit present - 1) (Fit present - 2) (Ship to 1) (Sh	SPOUSE'S LINE NUMBER 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 5	18G1. SEX Male 1 Female 2 18G2. VETERAN STATUS Veteran 7 Veteran Ere 1 Korean War 2 World War II 3 World War II 4 Other Service 5 Namentaren 6	18H. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT Ø 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9	18I. RACE White 1 Black 2 Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimu 3 Asian or Pacific Isl 4 Other 5	18.1. ORIGIN © © 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9
The Thi 11 All 28A. (If the State St	CK ITEM: rescribe from Control Card Item 18) is person is 5-24 years of age							
268. is . or 26C. CH	College or Univ. O Seas Colleg			•		·		
33. CHE (Rose First	CK ITEM It person in household			, f				

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

Industry Classification Codes for Detailed Industry (3-digit)

There are 236 categories for the employed, with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed. These categories are aggregated into 51 detailed groups and 23 major groups (see pages A-9 through A-11). (Numbers in parentheses are the 1987 SIC code equivalent; see Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1987. "Pt" means part, "n.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.)

These codes correspond to Item A-IND located in the adults record layout. These codes are located in positions 0160-0162 in all months except March. In March, these codes are located in positions 0103-0105.

Code	Industry
000-009	not used
010-030	AGRICULTURE
010	Agricultural production, crops (01)
011 012	Agricultural production, livestock (02)
012-019	Veterinary services (074) not used
020	Landscape and horticultural services (078)
021-029	not used
030	Agricultural services, n.e.c. (071, 072, 075, 076)
031-032	FORESTRY AND FISHERIES
031	Forestry (08)
032	Fishing, hunting, and trapping (09)
033-039	not used
040-050	MINING
040	Metal mining (10)
041	Coal mining (12)
042	Oil and gas extraction (13)
043-049	not used
050	Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel (14)
051-059	not used
060	CONSTRUCTION (15, 16, 17)
061-099	not used
100-392	MANUFACTURING
100-222	NONDURABLE GOODS
100-122	Food and kindred products
100	Meat products (201)
101	Dairy products (202)
102 103-109	Canned, frozen and preserved fruits and vegetables (203)
103-109	not used Grain mill products (204)
111	Bakery products (205)
112	Sugar and confectionery products (206)
113-119	not used
120	Beverage industries (208)
121	Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products (207, 209)
122	Not specified food industries

Code	Industries
123-129	not used
130	Tobacco manufactures (21)
131	not used
132-150	Textile mill products
132	Knitting mills (225)
133-139	not used
140	Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226)
141	Carpets and rugs (227)
142	Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228)
143-149	not used
150	Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)
151-152	Apparel and other finished textile products
151	Apparel and accessories, except knit (231-238)
152	Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)
153-159	not used
160-162	Paper and allied products
160	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263)
161	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (267)
162 163 1 7 0	Paperboard containers and boxes (265)
163-1 7 0 171-1 72	not used
171-172	Printing, publishing, and allied industries
172	Newspaper publishing and printing (271) Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272-279)
173-179	not used
180-192	Chemicals and allied products
180-192	Plastics, synthetics, and resins (282)
181	Drugs (283)
182	Soaps and cosmetics (284)
183-189	not used
190	Paints, varnishes, and related products (285)
191	Agricultural chemicals (287)
192	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals (281, 286, 289)
193-199	not used
200-201	Petroleum and coal products
200	Petroleum refining (291)
201	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299)
202-209	not used
210-212	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products
210	Tires and inner tubes (301)
211	Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting (302-306)
212	Miscellaneous plastics products (308)
213-219	not used
220-222	Leather and leather products
220	Leather tanning and finishing (311)
221	Footwear, except rubber and plastic (313, 314)
222	Leather products, except footwear (315-317, 319)
223-229	not used
230-392	DURABLE GOODS
230-241	Lumber and wood products, except furniture
230-241	London and wood products, except furniture Logging (241)
231	Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243)
232	Wood buildings and mobile homes (245)
233-240	not used
241	Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)
242	Furniture and fixtures (25)
243-249	not used
· ·	······································

Code	Industries
250-262	Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
250	Glass and glass products (321-323)
251	Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)
252	Structural clay products (325)
253-260	not used
261	Pottery and related products (326)
262	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329)
263-269	not used
270-301	Metal industries
270 271	Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331)
271	Iron and steel foundries (332) Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3363, 3365)
273-279	not used
280	Other primary metal industries (3331, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3364, 3366,
200	3369, 339)
281	Cutlery, handtools, and general hardware (342)
282	Fabricated structural metal products (344)
283-289	not used
290	Screw machine products (345)
291	Metal forgings and stampings (346)
292	Ordnance (348)
29 3-299	not used
300 301	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 349)
30 2-3 09	Not specified metal industries .
310-332	not used Machinery and computing equipment
310-332	Engines and turbines (351)
311	Farm machinery and equipment (352)
312	Construction and material handling machines (353)
313-319	not used
320	Metalworking machinery (354)
321	Office and accounting machines (3578, 3579)
322	Computers and related equipment (3571-3577)
323-330	not used
331	Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359)
332	Not specified machinery
333-339	not used
340-350	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
340	Household appliances (363)
341 342	Radio, TV, and communication equipment (365, 366)
342-349	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362, 364, 367, 369) not used
350	Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
351 - 370	Transportation equipment
351	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)
352	Aircraft and parts (372)
353-359	not used
360	Ship and boat building and repairing (373)
361	Railroad locomotives and equipment (374)
362	Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376)
363-369	not used
370	Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379)
371-381	Professional and photographic equipment, and watches
371	Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382 except 3827)
372	Medical, dental, and optical instruments and supplies (3827, 384, 385)
373-379	not used
380	Photographic equipment and supplies (386)

Code	Industries
381	Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387)
382-389	not used
390	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394)
391 392	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 except 394)
392 393-399	Not specified manufacturing industries not used
373-377	not used
400-472	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES
400-432	TRANSPORTATION
400	Railroads (40)
401 402	Bus service and urban transit (41, except 412) Taxicab service (412)
402 403-409	not used
410	Trucking service (421, 423)
411	Warehousing and storage (422)
412	U.S. Postal Service (43)
413-419	not used
420	Water transportation (44)
421 422	Air transportation (45) Pipe lines, except natural gas (46)
423-431	not used
432	Services incidental to transportation (47)
433-439	not used
440 442	COMMUNICATIONS
440-442 440	COMMUNICATIONS Radio and television broadcasting and cable (483, 484)
441	Telephone communications (481)
442	Telegraph and miscellaneous communications services (482, 489)
443-449	not used
450-472	UTILITIES AND SANITARY SERVICES
450	Electric light and power (491)
451	Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)
452	Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)
453-469	not used
470 471	Water supply and irrigation (494, 497) Sanitary services (495)
472	Not specified utilities
473-499	not used
500-571	WHOLESALE TRADE Durable Goods
500-532 500	Motor vehicles and equipment (501)
501	Furniture and home furnishings (502)
502	Lumber and construction materials (503)
503-509	not used
510	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies (504)
511	Metals and minerals, except petroleum (505)
512 513-520	Electrical goods (506) not used
521	Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies (507)
522-529	not used
530	Machinery, equipment, and supplies (508)
531	Scrap and waste materials (5093)
532	Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods (509 except 5093)
533-539 540-571	not used Nondurable Goods
540-571	Mondarable Ocous

Code	Industries			
540	Paper and paper products (511)			
541	Drugs, chemicals and allied products (512, 516)			
542	Apparel, fabrics, and notions (513)			
543 -5 49	not used			
550	Groceries and related products (514)			
551	Farm-product raw materials (515)			
552	Petroleum products (517)			
553-559	not used			
560	Alcoholic beverages (518)			
561	Farm supplies (5191)			
562	Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods (5192-5199)			
563-570	not used			
571	Not specified wholesale trade			
5 72-579	not used			
580-691	RETAIL TRADE			
580	Lumber and building material retailing (521, 523)			
581	Hardware stores (525)			
582	Retail nurseries and garden stores (526)			
583-589	not used			
590	Mobile home dealers (527)			
591	Department stores (531)			
592	Variety stores (533)			
593-599	not used			
600	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539)			
601	Grocery stores (541)			
602	Dairy products stores (545)			
603-609	not used			
610	Retail bakeries (546)			
611	Food stores, n.e.c. (542, 543, 544, 549)			
612	Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552)			
613-619	not used			
620	Auto and home supply stores (553)			
621	Gasoline service stations (554)			
622 623	Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (555, 556, 557, 559)			
624-629	Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe (56, except 566)			
630	not used Shoe stores (566)			
631	Shoe stores (566) Furniture and home furnishings stores (571)			
632	Household appliance stores (572)			
633	Radio, TV, and computer stores (5731, 5734)			
634-639	not used			
640	Music stores (5735, 5736)			
641	Eating and drinking places (58)			
642	Drug stores (591)			
643-649	not used			
650	Liquor stores (592)			
651	Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores (5941, 5945, 5946)			
652	Book and stationery stores (5942, 5943)			
653-659	not used			
660	Jewelry stores (5944)			
661	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops (5947)			
662	Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores (5949)			
663	Catalog and mail order houses (5961)			
664-669	not used			
670	Vending machine operators (5962)			
671	Direct selling establishments (5963)			

Code	Industries			
672	Fuel dealers (598)			
673-680	not used			
681	Retail florists (5992)			
682				
683-690	Miscellaneous retail stores (593, 5948, 5993-5995, 5999) not used			

691 692-699	Not specified retail trade			
092-099	not used			
700-712	FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE			
700	Banking (60 except 603 and 606)			
701	Savings institutions, including credit unions (603, 606)			
702	Credit agencies, n.e.c. (61)			
703-709	not used			
710	Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies (62, 67)			
711	Insurance (63, 64)			
712	Real estate, including real estate-insurance offices (65)			
713-720	not used			
721-760	BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES			
721-700 721				
722	Advertising (731) Services to dwellings and other buildings (734)			
723-730	not used			
723-730 731				
731	Personnel supply services (736)			
	Computer and data processing services (737) not used			
733-739				
740 741	Detective and protective services (7381, 7382)			
741 742	Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7383-7389)			
742 742 740	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers (751)			
743-749	not used			
750 751	Automotive parking and carwashes (752, 7542)			
751	Automotive repair and related services (753, 7549)			
752	Electrical repair shops (762, 7694)			
753-759				
760	Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 7692, 7699)			
761-791	PERSONAL SERVICES			
761	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS (88)			
762-791	PERSONAL SERVICES, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD			
762	Hotels and motels (701)			
763-769	not used			
770	Lodging places, except hotels and motels (702, 703, 704)			
771	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (721 except part 7219)			
772	Beauty shops (723)			
773-779	not used			
780	Barber shops (724)			
781	Funeral service and crematories (726)			
782	Shoe repair shops (725)			
783-789	not used			
790	Dressmaking shops (part 7219)			
791	Miscellaneous personal services (722, 729)			
792-799	not used			
176-177	not dood			
800-810	ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES			
800	Theaters and motion pictures (781-783, 792)			
801	Video tape rental (784)			
001	riaco apo romar (101)			

Code	Industries
802 803-809 810	Bowling centers (793) not used Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799)
811	. not used
812-893	PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES
812-830 812	MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS Offices and clinics of physicians (801, 803)
813-819	not used
820	Offices and clinics of dentists (802)
821 822	Offices and clinics of chiropractors (8041)
823-829	Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042) not used
830	Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8043, 8049)
831	HOSPITALS (806)
832-840	MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS (Continued)
832 833-839	Nursing and personal care facilities (805) not used
840	Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809)
841	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893)
841	Legal services (81)
842-860	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
842	Elementary and secondary schools (821)
843-849 850	not used Colleges and universities (822)
851	Vocational schools (824)
852	Libraries (823)
853-859	not used
860	Educational services, n.e.c. (829)
861-871	SOCIAL SERVICES
861 862	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833)
863	Child day care services (part 835) Family child care homes (part 835)
864-869	not used
870	Residential care facilities, without nursing (836)
871	Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839)
872-893	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840)
872 873	Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) Labor unions (863)
874-879	not used
880	Religious organizations (866)
881	Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869)
882 883-889	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) not used
890	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872)
891	Research, development, and testing services (873)
892	Management and public relations services (874)
893 894-899	Miscellaneous professional and related services (899) not used
ロノマーロノブ	not used

Code	Industries
900-932	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
900	Executive and legislative offices (911-913)
901	General government, n.e.c. (919)
902-909	not used
910	Justice, public order, and safety (92)
911-920	not used
921	Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy (93)
922	Administration of human resources programs (94)
923-929	not used
930	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs (95)
931	Administration of economic programs (96)
932	National security and international affairs (97)
933-990	not used
991	Assigned to persons whose labor force status is unemployed and whose last job was Armed Forces

Detailed Industry Recodes (01-51)

These codes correspond to Item A-DTIND located in positions 218-219 of the adult record layout in all months except March. In March, these codes are located in positions 0157-0158.

	_	-
Agriculture Service	. 01	012-030
Other Agriculture	02	010-011
Mining	03	040-050
Construction	04	060
Manufacturing (Durable Goods)		
Lumber and wood products, except furniture	05	230-241
Furniture and fixtures	06	242
Stone clay, glass, and concrete product	07	250-262
Primary metals	08	270-280
Fabricated metal	09	281-300
Not specified metal industries	10	301
Machinery, except electrical	11	310-332
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	12	340 - 350
Motor vehicles and equipment	13	351
Aircraft and parts	14	351 352
Other transportation equipment	14 15	
Professional and photographic equipment,	12	360-370
and watches	16	371-382
Toys, amusements, and sporting goods Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing	17	390 •
industries	18	391-392
Manufacturing (Nondurable Goods)		
Food and kindred products	19	100-122
Tobacco manufactures	20	130
Textile mill products	21	132-150
Apparel and other finished textile products	22	151-152
Paper and allied products	23	160-162
Printing, publishing and allied industries	24	171-172
Chemicals and allied products	25	180-192
Petroleum and coal products	26	200-201
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	27	210-212
Leather and leather products	28	220-222
Transportation	29	400-432
Communications	30	440-442
Utilities and Sanitary Services	31	450-472
Wholesale Trade	32	500-571
Retail Trade	33	580-691
Banking and Other Finance	34	700-710
Insurance and Real Estate	35	711-712
Private Household Services	36	761
Business Services	37	721-750

Detailed Industry	Recode	Industry Code
Repair Services	38	751-760
Personal Services, Except Private Household	39	762-791
Entertainment and Recreation Services	40	800-810
Hospitals	41	831
Health Services, Except Hospitals	42	812-830
		832-840
Educational Services	43	842-860
Social Services	44	861-871
Other Professional Services	45	841,872-893
Forestry and Fisheries	46	031,032
Justice, Public Order and Safety	47	910
Administration of Human Resource Programs	48	922
National Security and Internal Affairs	49	932
Other Public Administration	50	900,901,921,930,931
Armed Forces last job, currently employed	51	991

Major Industry Recodes (01-23)

These codes correspond to Item A-MJIND located in positions 216-217 of the adults record layout in all months except March. In March, these codes are located in positions 0155-0156.

Major Industry	Recode	Industry Code
Agriculture	01	010-030
Mining	02	040-050
Construction	03	060
Manufacturing		
(Durable Goods)	04	230-392
Nondurable Goods	05	100-222
Transportation, communications		
and other public utilities		
Transportation	06	400-432
Communications and public utilities		
Communications	07	440-442
Utilities and sanitary service	08	450-472
Wholesale Trade		
Wholesale trade	09	500-571
Retail Trade	10	580-691
Finance, insurance, and real estate	11	700-712
Services		
Private households	12	761
Miscellaneous services		
Business and Repair Services	13	721-760
Personal services, except pri. hhlds.	14	762-7 91
Entertainment and recreation services	15	800-810
Professional and related Services		
Hospitals	16	831
Medical services, except hospitals	17	812-830, 832-840
Educational services	18	842-860
Social services	19	861-871
Other professional services	20	841, 872-893
Forestry and fisheries	21	031-032
Public administration	22	900-932
Armed forces	23	991

OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATIONS

Occupational Classification Codes for Detailed Occupational Categories (3-digit)

There are 500 categories for the employed with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed. These categories are aggregated into 46 detailed groups and 14 major groups (see pages B-15 through B-17). The classification is developed from the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification. "n.e.c." is the abbreviation for not elsewhere classified.

These codes correspond to Item A-OCC located in the adults record layout. These codes are located in positions 0163-0165 in all months except March. In March, these codes are located in positions 0106-0108.

Code	Occupation
000-199	MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS
000-037	EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS
000-002 003	not used
003	Legislators (111)
004	Chief executives and general administrators, public administration (112) Administrators and officials, public administration (1132-1139)
005	Administrators and officials, public administration (1132-1139) Administrators, protective services (1131)
007	Financial managers (122)
008	Personnel and labor relations managers (123)
009	Purchasing managers (124)
010-012	not used
013	Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (125)
014	Administrators, education and related fields (128)
015	Managers, medicine and health (131)
016	Postmasters and mail superintendents (1344)
017	Managers, food serving and lodging establishments (1351)
018	Managers, properties and real estate (1353)
019	Funeral directors (part 1359)
020	not used
021	Managers, service organizations, n.e.c. (127, 1352, 1354, part 1359)
022	Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (121, 126, 132-1343, 136-139)
023-037	Management Related Occupations
023	Accountants and auditors (1412)
024	Underwriters (1414)
025 026	Other financial officers (1415, 1419)
027	Management analysts (142)
028	Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists (143) Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products (1443)
029	Buyers, wholesale and retail trade except farm products (1442)
030-032	not used
033	Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c. (1449)
034	Business and promotion agents (145)
035	Construction inspectors (1472)
036	Inspectors and compliance officers, except construction (1473)
037	Management related occupations, n.e.c. (149)
038-042	not used
()43-199	PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS
043-063	Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors
043	Architects (161)

Code	Occupations
044-059	Engineers
044	Aerospace (1622)
045	Metallurgical and materials (1623)
046	Mining (1624)
047	Petroleum (1625)
048	Chemical (1626)
049	Nuclear (1627)
050-052	not used
053	Civil (1628)
054	Agricultural (1632)
055	Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636)
056	Industrial (1634)
057	Mechanical (1635)
058	Marine and naval architects (1637)
059	Engineers, n.e.c. (1639)
060-062	not used
063	Surveyors and mapping scientists (164)
064-068	Mathematical and Computer Scientists
064	Computer systems analysts and scientists (171)
065	Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172)
066	Actuaries (1732)
067	Statisticians (1733)
068	Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739)
069-083	Natural Scientists
069 070-072	Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843)
070-072	not used Chemists, event biochemists (1845)
074	Chemists, except biochemists (1845) Atmospheric and space scientists (1846)
075	Geologists and geodesists (1847)
076	Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849)
077	Agricultural and food scientists (1853)
078	Biological and life scientists (1854)
	Forestry and conservation scientists (1852)
080-082	not used
083	Medical scientists (1855)
084-089	Health Diagnosing Occupations
084	Physicians (261)
085	Dentists (262)
086	Veterinarians (27)
087	Optometrists (281)
088	Podiatrists (283)
089	Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)
090-094	not used
095-106	Health Assessment and Treating Occupations
095	Registered nurses (29)
096	Pharmacists (301)
09 7 098-105	Dietitians (302)
098-103	Therapists Respiratory therapists (3031)
099	Occupational therapists (3032)
100-102	not used
103	Physical therapists (3033)
104	Speech therapists (3034)
105	Therapists, n.e.c. (3039)
106	Physicians' assistants (304)
107-112	not used
113-154	Teachers, Postsecondary

Code	Occupations
113	Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers (2212)
114	Biological science teachers (2213)
115	Chemistry teachers (2214)
116	Physics teachers (2215)
117	Natural science teachers, n.e.c. (2216)
118	Psychology teachers (2217)
119	Economics teachers (2218)
120-122	not used
123	History teachers (2222)
124	Political science teachers (2223)
125	Sociology teachers (2224)
126	Social science teachers, n.e.c. (2225)
127	Engineering teachers (2226)
128	Mathematical science teachers (2227)
129	Computer science teachers (2228)
130-132	not used
133	Medical science teachers (2231)
134	Health specialties teachers (2232)
135	Business, commerce, and marketing teachers (2233)
136	Agriculture and forestry teachers (2234)
137	Art, drama, and music teachers (2235)
138	Physical education teachers (2236)
139	Education teachers (2237)
140-142	not used
143	English teachers (2238)
144	Foreign language teachers (2242)
145	Law teachers (2243)
146	Social work teachers (2244)
147	Theology teachers (2245)
148	Trade and industrial teachers (2246)
149	Home economics teachers (2247)
150-152	not used
153	Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. (2249)
154 155-159	Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified
155-159	Teachers, Except Postsecondary
156	Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231)
157	Teachers, elementary school (232)
158	Teachers, secondary school (233)
159	Teachers, special education (235) Teachers, n.e.c. (236, 239)
160-162	not used
163	Counselors, Educational and Vocational (24)
164-165	Librarians, Archivists, and Curators
164	Librarians (251)
165	Archivists and curators (252)
166-173	Social Scientists and Urban Planners
166	Economists (1912)
167	Psychologists (1915)
168	Sociologists (1916)
169	Social scientists, n.e.c. (1913, 1914, 1919)
170-172	not used
173	Urban planners (192)
174-177	Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers
174	Social workers (2032)
175	Recreation workers (2033)
176	Clergy (2042)
177	Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049)
	10-3

Code	Occupations
178-179	Lawyers and Judges
178	Lawyers (211)
179	Judges (212)
180-182	not used
183-199	Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes
183	Authors (321)
184	Technical writers (398)
185	Designers (322)
186	Musicians and composers (323)
187	Actors and directors (324)
188	Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers (325)
189	Photographers (326)
190-192	not used
193	Dancers (327)
194	Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. (328, 329)
195 196	Editors and reporters (331) not used
190	Public relations specialists (332)
198	Announcers (333)
199	Athletes (34)
200-202	not used
203-389	TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS
203-235	TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS
203-208	Health Technologists and Technicians
203	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362)
204	Dental hygienists (363)
205 206	Health record technologists and technicians (364) Radiologic technicians (365)
207	Licensed practical nurses (366)
208	Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c. (369)
209-212	not used
213-235	Technologists and Technicians, Except Health
213-218	Engineering and Related Technologists and Technicians
213	Electrical and electronic technicians (3711)
214	Industrial engineering technicians (3712)
215	Mechanical engineering technicians (3713)
216	Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719)
217	Drafting occupations (372)
218	Surveying and mapping technicians (373)
219-222 223-225	not used Science Technicians
223-223	Biological technicians (382)
224	Chemical technicians (3831)
225	Science technicians, n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)
226-235	Technicians, Except Health, Engineering, and Science
226	Airplane pilots and navigators (825)
227	Air traffic controllers (392)
228	Broadcast equipment operators (393)
229	Computer programmers (3971, 3972)
230-232	not used
233	Tool programmers, numerical control (3974)
234 235	Legal assistants (396)
235 236-242	Technicians, n.e.c. (399) not used
400-474	HOT BOOK
243-285	SALES OCCUPATIONS

Code	Occupations
243	Supervisors and Proprietors, Sales Occupations (40)
244-252	not used
253-257	Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services
253	Insurance sales occupations (4122)
254	
255	Real estate sales occupations (4123)
256 256	Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124)
	Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)
257	Sales occupations, other business services (4152)
258-259	Sales Representatives, Commodities, Except Retail
258	Sales engineers (421)
259	Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale (423, 424)
260-262	not used
263-278	Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services
263	Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4342, 4344)
264	Sales workers, apparel (4346)
265	Sales workers, shoes (4351)
266	Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4348)
267	Sales workers, radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances (4343, 4352)
268	Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4353)
269	Sales workers, parts (4367)
270-273	not used
274	Sales workers, other commodities (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362, 4369)
275	Sales counter clerks (4363)
276	Cashiers (4364)
277	Street and door-to-door sales workers (4366)
278	News vendors (4365)
279-282	not used
283-285	Sales Related Occupations
283	Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (445)
284	Auctioneers (447)
285	Sales support occupations, n.e.c. (444, 446, 449)
286-302	not used
100 001	1101 4004
303-389	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL
303-307	Supervisors, Administrative Support Occupations
303	Supervisors, general office (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529)
304	Supervisors, computer equipment operators (4512)
305	Supervisors, financial records processing (4521)
306	Chief communications operators (4523)
307	Supervisors, distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks (4522, 4524-4528)
308-309	Computer Equipment Operators
308	Computer operators (4612)
309	Peripheral equipment operators (4613)
310-312	not used
313-315	Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists
313	Secretaries (4622)
314	Stenographers (4623)
315	Typists (4624)
316-323	Information Clerks
316 323	Interviewers (4642)
317	Hotel clerks (4643)
318	Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644)
319	
320-322	Receptionists (4645) not used
323	
324	Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)
325-336	not used Pagerda Programing Occupations Everent Financial
343-330	Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial
	10_E

Code	Occupations
403-469	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
403-407	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS
403	Launderers and ironers (503)
404	Cooks, private household (504)
405	Housekeepers and butlers (505)
406	Child care workers, private household (506)
407	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509)
408-412	not used
413-427	PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
413-415	Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations
413	Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111)
414	Supervisors, police and detectives (5112)
415	Supervisors, guards (5113)
416-417	Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations
416 417	Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122) Firefighting occupations (5123)
418-424	Police and Detectives
418	Police and detectives, public service (5132)
419-422	not used
423	Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134)
424	Correctional institution officers (5133)
425-432	Guards
425	Crossing guards (5142)
426	Guards and police, except public service (5144)
427	Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149)
428-432	not used
433-469	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD
433-444	Food Preparation and Service Occupations
433	Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations (5211)
434	Bartenders (5212)
435	Waiters and waitresses (5213)
436 437	Cooks (5214, 5215) not used
438	Food counter, fountain and related occupations (5216)
439	Kitchen workers, food preparation (5217)
440-442	not used
443	Waiters'/waitresses' assistants (5218)
444	Miscellaneous food preparation occupations (5219)
445-447	Health Service Occupations
445	Dental assistants (5232)
446	Health aides, except nursing (5233)
447	Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (5236)
448-455	Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, Except Household
448 449	Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers (5241)
450-452	Maids and housemen (5242, 5249) not used
453	Janitors and cleaners (5244)
454	Elevator operators (5245)
455	Pest control occupations (5246)
456-469	Personal Service Occupations
456	Supervisors, personal service occupations (5251)
457	Barbers (5252)
458	Hairdressers and cosmetologists (5253)
459	Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities (5254)
	10-7

Code	Occupations
460	not used
461	Guides (5255)
462	Ushers (5256)
463	Public transportation attendants (5257)
464	Baggage porters and bellhops (5262)
465	Welfare service aides (5263)
466	Family child care providers (part 5264)
467	Early childhood teacher's assistants (part 5264)
468	Child care workers, n.e.c. (part 5264)
469	
470-472	Personal service occupations, n.e.c. (5258, 5269) not used
4/0-4/2	not used
473-499	FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS
473-476	Farm Operators and Managers
473	Farmers, except horticultural (5512-5514)
474	Horticultural specialty farmers (5515)
475	Managers, farms, except horticultural (5522-5524)
476	Managers, horticultural specialty farms (5525)
477-489	Other Agricultural and Related Occupations
477-484	Farm Occupations, Except Managerial
477	Supervisors, farm workers (5611)
478	not used
479	Farm workers (5612-5617)
480-482	not used
483	Marine life cultivation workers (5618)
484	Nursery workers (5619)
485-489	Related Agricultural Occupations
485	Supervisors, related agricultural occupations (5621)
486	Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (5622)
487	Animal caretakers, except farm (5624)
488	Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625)
489	Inspectors, agricultural products (5627)
490-493	not used
494-496	Forestry and Logging Occupations
494	Supervisors, forestry and logging workers (571)
495	Forestry workers, except logging (572)
496	Timber cutting and logging occupations (573, 579)
497-499	Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers
497	Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (part 8241)
498	Fishers (583)
499	Hunters and trappers (584)
500-502	not used
500 (00	PRECICION PRODUCTION CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS
503-699	PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS
503-552	Mechanics and Repairers
503	Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (60)
504	not used
505-549	Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors
505-517	Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers
505 506	Automobile mechanics (part 6111)
506 507	Automobile mechanic apprentices (part 6111)
507	Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics (6112)
508	Aircraft engine mechanics (6113)
509 510-513	Small engine repairers (6114) not used
510-513	Automobile body and related repairers (6115)
514 515	Aircraft mechanics, except engine (6116)
313	Auctan mechanics, except engine (0110)

Code	Occupations
516	Heavy equipment mechanics (6117)
517	Farm equipment mechanics (6118)
518	Industrial machinery repairers (613)
519	Machinery maintenance occupations (614)
520-522	not used
523-533	Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers
523	
524	Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment (6151, 6153, 6155) not used
52 5	Data processing equipment repairers (6154)
526	
527	Household appliance and power tool repairers (6156)
528	Telephone line installers and repairers (6157) not used
529	Telephone installers and repairers (6158)
530-532	not used
533	
534	Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers (6152, 6159)
535-549	Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics (616) Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers
535	
536	Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers (6171, 6172)
537	Locksmiths and safe repairers (6173)
538	not used Office machine repairers (6174)
539	Office machine repairers (6174)
540-542	Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6175)
543	not used
544	Elevator installers and repairers (6176)
54 5-5 46	Millwrights (6178) not used
547	Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. (6177, 6179)
548	not used
549	Not specified mechanics and repairers
550-552	not used
553-599	Construction Trades
553-558	Supervisors, Construction Occupations
553	Supervisors, brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters (6312)
554	Supervisors, carpenters and related workers (6313)
555	Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers (6314)
556	Supervisors, painters, paperhangers, and plasterers (6315)
557	Supervisors, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (6316)
558	Supervisors, construction, n.e.c. (6311, 6318)
559-562	not used
563-599	Construction Trades, Except Supervisors
563	Brickmasons and stonemasons (part 6412, part 6413)
564	Brickmason and stonemason apprentices (part 6412, part 6413)
56 5	Tile setters, hard and soft (part 6414, part 6462)
566	Carpet installers (part 6462)
567	Carpenters (part 6422)
568	not used
569	Carpenter apprentices (part 6422)
570-572	not used
573	Drywall installers (6424)
574	not used
575	Electricians (part 6432)
576	Electrician apprentices (part 6432)
577	Electrical power installers and repairers (6433)
578	not used
579	Painters, construction and maintenance (6442)
582	not used
583	Paperhangers (6443)
	10_0

Code	Occupations
584	Plasterers (6444)
585	Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (part 645)
586	not used
587	Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices (part 645)
588	Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6463)
589	Glaziers (6464)
590-592	not used
593	Insulation workers (6465)
594	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators (6466)
595	Roofers (6468)
596	Sheetmetal duct installers (6472)
597	Structural metal workers (6473)
598	Drillers, earth (6474)
599	Construction trades, n.e.c. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479)
600-612	not used
613-617	Extractive Occupations
613	Supervisors, extractive occupations (632)
614	Drillers, oil well (652)
615	Explosives workers (653)
616	Mining machine operators (654)
617	Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656)
618-627	not used
628-699	Precision Production Occupations
628	Supervisors, production occupations (67, 71)
629-633	not used
634-655	Precision Metal Working Occupations
634	Tool and die makers (part 6811)
635	Tool and die maker apprentices (part 6811)
636 637	Precision assemblers, metal (6812)
637	Machinists (part 6813)
638 639	not used
640-642	Machinist apprentices (part 6813) not used
643	Boilermakers (6814)
644	Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners (6816)
645	Patternmakers and model makers, metal (6817)
646	Lay-out workers (6821)
647	Precious stones and metals workers (Jewelers) (6822, 6866)
648	not used
649	Engravers, metal (6823)
650-652	not used
653	Sheet metal workers (part 6824)
654	Sheet metal worker apprentices (part 6824)
655	Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6829)
656-659	Precision Woodworking Occupations
656	Patternmakers and model makers, wood (6831)
657	Cabinet makers and bench carpenters (6832)
658	Furniture and wood finishers (6835)
659	Miscellaneous precision woodworkers (6839)
660-665	not used
666-674	Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers
666 667	Dressmakers (part 6852, part 7752)
668	Tailors (part 6852) Unholsterers (6853)
669	Upholsterers (6853) Shoe repairers (6854)
670-673	not used
674	Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers (6856, 6859, part 7752)
	Partition of the control apparer and tautic workers (0000, 0009, part 7732)

Code	Occupations
675-684	Precision Workers, Assorted Materials
675	Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (6861)
6 76	Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters (6862)
6 77	Optical goods workers (6864, part 7477, part 7677)
678	Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians (6865)
679	Bookbinders (6844)
680-682	not used
683	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (6867)
684	Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (6869)
685	not used
686-688 686	Precision Food Production Occupations
687	Butchers and meat cutters (6871) Bakers (6872)
688	Food batchmakers (6873, 6879)
689-693	Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers
689	Inspectors, testers, and graders (6881, 828)
690-692	not used
693	Adjusters and calibrators (6882)
694-699	Plant and System Operators
694	Water and sewage treatment plant operators (691)
6 95	Power plant operators (part 693)
6 96	Stationary engineers (part 693, 7668)
69 7- 698	not used
699	Miscellaneous plant and system operators (692, 694, 695, 696)
700-702	not used
703-889	OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS
703-799	MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND INSPECTORS
703-779	Machine Operators and Tenders, Except Precision
703-715	Metal Working and Plastic Working Machine Operators
703	Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312)
704	Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)
705	Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513)
706	Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)
707 708	Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)
708 709	Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)
710-712	Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)
713	not used Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)
714	Numerical control machine operators (7315)
715	Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)
716	not used
717	Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)
718	not used
719-725	Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators
719	Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)
720-722	not used
723	Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)
724	Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)
725	Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)
726-733	Woodworking Machine Operators
726	Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)
727	Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)
728 720	Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)
729 730 732	Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)
730-732 733	not used Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)
133	iviocenaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7437, 7034, 7037)

Code	Occupations
734-737	Printing Machine Operators
734	Printing press operators (7443, 7643)
735	Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)
736	Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)
737	Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)
738-749	Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators
738	Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)
739	Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)
740-742	not used
743	Textile cutting machine operators (7654)
744	Textile sewing machine operators (7655)
745	Shoe machine operators (7656)
746	not used
747	Pressing machine operators (7657)
748	Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)
749	Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)
750-752	not used
753-779	Machine Operators, Assorted Materials
753	Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)
754	Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)
755	Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)
756	Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)
757	Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7476, 7666, 7676)
758	Compressing and compacting machine operators (7467, 7667)
759	Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7669)
760-762	not used
763	Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672)
764	Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673)
765	Folding machine operators (7474, 7674)
766	Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, except food (7675)
767	not used
768	Crushing and grinding machine operators (part 7477, part 7677)
769	Slicing and cutting machine operators (7478, 7678)
770-772	not used
773	Motion picture projectionists (part 7479)
<i>77</i> 4	Photographic process machine operators (6863, 6868, 7671)
775-776	not used
777	Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (part 7479, 7665, 7679)
778	not used
779	Machine operators, not specified
780-782	not used
783-795	Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations
783	Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714)
784	Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717)
785	Assemblers (772, 774)
786	Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753)
787	Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755)
788	not used
789	Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756)
790-792	not used
793	Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757)
794	not used
795	Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758, 7759)
796-799	Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers
796	Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787)
797	Production testers (783)
798	Production samplers and weighers (784)

Code	Occupations
799	Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785)
800-802	not used
803-859	TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS
803-814	Motor Vehicle Operators
803	Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)
804	Truck drivers (8212-8214)
805	not used
806	Driver-sales workers (8218)
807	not used
808	Bus drivers (8215)
809	Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)
810-812	not used
813	Parking lot attendants (874)
814	Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)
815-822 823-834	not used
823-826	Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles
823-820	Rail Transportation Occupations Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)
824	Locomotive operating occupations (8232)
825	Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)
826	Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)
827	not used
828-834	Water Transportation Occupations .
828	Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)
8 29	Sailors and deckhands (8243)
830-832	not used
833	Marine engineers (8244)
834	Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)
835-842	not used
843-859	Material Moving Equipment Operators
843	Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)
844	Operating engineers (8312)
845	Longshore equipment operators (8313)
846-847	not used
848 849	Hoist and winch operators (8314)
850-852	Crane and tower operators (8315)
853	not used Excavating and loading machine operators (8316)
854	not used
855	Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317)
8 56	Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318)
857-858	not used
859	Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319)
860-863	not used
044.000	
864-889	HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS
864	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)
865 866-868	Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)
866 866	Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations
867	Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648) Helpers, surveyor (8646)
868	Helpers, extractive occupations (865)
869	Construction laborers (871)
870-873	not used
874	Production helpers (861, 862)
875-883	Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers
	40.40

Code	Occupations
875	Garbage collectors (8722)
876	Stevedores (8723)
877	Stock handlers and baggers (8724)
878	Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)
879-882	not used
883	Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)
884	not used
885	Garage and service station related occupations (873)
886	not used
887	Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875)
888	Hand packers and packagers (8761)
889	Laborers, except construction (8769)
890-904	not used
905	Assigned to persons whose current labor force status is unemployed and whose last job
was	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	Armed Forces.

Detailed Occupation Recodes (01-46)

These codes correspond to the Item A-DTOCC located in positions 222-223 of the adults record layout in all months except March. In March, these codes are located in positions 0161-0162.

Detailed Occupation	Recode	Occupation Code
Administrators and Officials,		
Public Administration	01	003-006
Other Executive, Administrators, and Managers	02	007-022
Management Related Occupations	03	023-037
3		325 35.
Engineers	04	044-059
Mathematical and Computer Scientists	05	064-068
Natural Scientists	06	069-083
Health Diagnosing Occupations	07	084-089
Health Assessment and Treating Occupations	08	095-106
Teachers, College and University	09	113-154
Teachers, Except College and University	10	155-159
Lawyers and Judges	11	178-179
Other Professional Specialty Occupations	12	043,063,
· · ·		163-177,
		183-199
Health Technologists and Technicians	13	203-208
Engineering and Science Technicians	14	213-225
Technicians, Except Health	14	215 225
Engineering, and Science	15	226-235
Supervisors and Proprietors,		
Sales Occupations	16	243
Sales Representatives, Finance,	, 10	245
and Business Service	17	253-257
Sales Representatives, Commodities,	17	233-237
Except Retail	18	258-259
Sales Workers, Retail and	10	250-259
Personal Services	19	263-278
Sales Related Occupations	20	283-285
Supervisors - Administrative Support	21	303-307
Computer Equipment Operators	22	308-309
Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists	23	313-315
Financial Records, Processing Occupations	24	337-344
Mail and Message Distributing	25	354-357
Other Administrative Support Occupations,		
Including Clerical	26	316-336,
5		345-353,
		359-389
Private Household Service Occupations	27	403-407
Protective Service Occupations	28	413-427
	28 29	433-444
Food Service Occupations		433-444 445-447
Health Service Occupations	30	
Cleaning and Building Service Occupations	31	448-455
Personal Service Occupations	32	456-469

Detailed Occupation	Recode	Occupation Code
Mechanics and Repairers	. 33	503-549
Construction Trades	34	<i>5</i> 53-599
Other Precision Production Occupations	35	613-699
Machine Operators and Tenders,		
Except Precision	36	703-779
Fabricators, Assemblers, Inspectors,		
and Samplers	37	783-799
Motor Vehicle Operators	38	803-814
Other Transportation Occupations		
and Material Moving	39	823-859
Construction Laborer	40	869
Freight, Stock and Material Handlers	41	875-883
Other Handlers, Equipment Cleaners,		
and Laborers	42	864-868
		874, 885-889
Farm Operators and Managers	43	473-476
Farm Workers and Related Occupations	44	477-489
Forestry and Fishing Occupations	45	494-499
Armed Forces last job, currently unemployed	46	905

Major Occupation Group Recodes (01-14)

These codes correspond to the Item A-MJOCC located in positions 220-221 of the adults record layout in all months except March. In March, these codes are located in positions 0159-0160.

Occupation Group	Recode	Occupation Code
Managerial and professional specialty occupations Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations Professional specialty occupations	01 02	003-037 043-199
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations		
Technicians and related support occupations	03	203-235
Sales occupations	04	243-285
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	05	303-389
Service Occupations		
Private household occupations	06	403-407
Protective service occupations	07	413-427
Service occupations, except protective and household	08	433-469
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	09	503-699
Opertiors, fabricators, and laborers		
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	10	703-799
Transportation and material moving equipment occupations	11	803-859
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	12	864-889
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	13	473-499
Armed Forces last job, currently unemployed	14	905

Specific Metropolitan Identifiers

The specific metropolitan identifiers on this file are based on the Office of Management and Budget's June 30, 1984 definitions and are ranked according to Census Bureau population estimates for July 1, 1983. Identification of CMSA's is based solely on the CMSA/MSA rank code (See List 1). MSA's can be identified by using either the CMSA/MSA rank code (List 1) or the FIPS MSA/PMSA code (List 4). PMSA's can be identified by either the FIPS MSA/PMSA code (List 4) or a combination of the CMSA/MSA rank codes and the PMSA rank code (List 2). Identification of individual central cities is based on a combination of codes (See List 3). Individual central cities are identified by the appropriate central city code and the FIPS MSA/PMSA code or the appropriate central city code, the CMSA/MSA rank code, and, if necessary, the PMSA rank code. Some examples of the proper coding of specific metropolitan areas are given below.

AREA	CMSA/	PMSA	INDIVIDUAL	FIPS
	MSA	RANK	CENTRAL	MSA/PMSA
	RANK	CODE	CITY CODE	CODE
	(MSARANK)	(PMSARANK)	(CCCODE)	(SMSAFIPS)
	List 1	List 2	List 3	List 4
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA OR Fort Worth, TX Central City OR Phoenix, AZ MSA OR Mesa, AZ Central City OR Burlington, VT MSA OR	010 010 N/C 010 N/C 023 N/C 023 N/C 224 N/C	N/C 02 N/C 02 N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C	N/C N/C 1 1 N/C N/C 2 2 N/C N/C	N/C N/C 2800 N/C 2800 N/C 6200 N/C 6200 N/C 1305

N/C = No Code Required

NOTES:

- 1. Do not attempt to tally CMSA totals by summing identified PMSA's. The specific PMSA identification for some PMSA's is suppressed while the specific CMSA for those areas is available. The New Hampshire portion of the Boston CMSA is an example of this. While specific identification of Nashua and the Lawrence-Haverill and Lowell portions is suppressed, all areas are coded as being in the Boston CMSA.
- 2. Many of the smaller metropolitan areas in sample do not contain central city/balance breakdowns and hence, are coded "not identifiable" in the central city metropolitan statistical area residence status code (CCCSMSA). It is recommended that this code in conjunction with the modified metropolitan statistical area residence status code (MSTSMSAR) be used for tallying metropolitan residence status for national and other grouped data.

LIST 1: CMSA/MSA 1983 RANK CODES (MSARANK)

CMSA/ MSA RANK	FIPS MSA/ PMSA	
CODE	CODE	CMSA/MSA TITLE
001		New York-New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ CMSA
002		Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA CMSA
003		Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI CMSA (Wisconsin portion not in sample)
004		Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA (Maryland portion suppressed)
005		San Francisco-Oakland-San José, CA CMSA
006		Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA
007		Boston-Laurence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA
000		Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA
009	8040	Washington, DC-VA MSA
010		Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA
011		Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA
012		Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA
013		Pittsburgh-Deaver Valley, PA CMSA
014	0.500	St. Louis, MO-IL CMSA
015	0520	Atlanta, GA MSA
016	0720 5120	Baltimore, MD MSA
017	5120	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA (Wisconsin portion not identified)
018	7220	Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA
019	7320	San Diego, CA MSA
0 2 0 0 2 1	0280	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
021		Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA Cincipacti Hamilton, OH KY IN CMSA (Indiana portion not
022		Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA (Indiana portion not identified)
023	6200	Phoenix, AZ MSA
024	0200	Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA
025	3760	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA
026		Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA
027	5560	New Orleans, LA MSA
020	1040	Columbus, OH MSA
029	5720	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA
030		Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA
031	6920	Sacramento, CA MSA
032	3480	Indianapolis, IN MSA
033	7240	San Antonio, TX MSA
034		Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA CMSA
035	1520	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
036	7160	Hartford-New Britian-Middletown, CT CMSA
037	7160	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA
030 039	6840	Rochester, NY MSA
040	5880 4520	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
040	4520 2000	Louisville, KY-IN MSA
041	4920	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA Memphis TN-A R-MS MSA (Arkansas and Mississippi partiess act
VT2	7740	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA (Arkansas and Mississippi portions not identified)
043	1000	Birmingham, AL MSA
044	5360	Nashville, TN MSA
· ·	0000	raditino, lit mort

CMSA/	FIPS	
MSA	MSA/	
RANK	PMSA	
CODE	CODE	CMSA/MSA TITLE
045	3120	Greenboro-Winston Salem-High Point, NC MSA
046	0160	Albany-Schenectady-Troy NY MSA
047	3320	Honolulu, HI MSA
048	5960	Orlando, FL MSA
049	6760	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA (Dinwiddie and Prince George
		counties and Colonial Heights, Hopewell, and Petersburg cities not in sample)
050	3600	Jacksonville, FL MSA
051	7560	Scranton-Wilkes Barre, PA MSA (Monroe county not in sample)
052	0560	Tulsa, OK MSA
053	8960	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL MSA
054	8160	Syracuse, NY MSA
055	0240	Allentown-Bethlehem, PA-NJ MSA (New Jersey portion not identified)
056	0640	Austin, TX MSA
057	3000	Grand Rapids, MI MSA
058	8400	Toledo, OH MSA
059	5920	Omaha, NE-IA MSA (Iowa portion not identified)
060	6640	Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA
061	3160	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC MSA
062	3840	
063		Knoxville, TN MSA
	8520 3240	Tucson, AZ MSA
` 064	3240	Harrisonburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA (Lebanon county not in sample)
065	2840	Fresno, CA MSA
066	0760	Baton Rouge, LA MSA
067	9320	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
068	4120	Las Vegas, NV MSA
069	8000	Springfield, MA MSA
070	2320	El Paso, TX MSA
071	5480	New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA
072	4400	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA
073	1440	Charleston, SC MSA
074	5160	Mobile, AL MSA (Baldwin county not in sample)
075	0680	Bakersfield, CA MSA
076	3660	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA (Virginia portion not identified)
077	2640	Flint, MI MSA
078	0200	Albuquerque, NM MSA
079	9040	Wichita, KS MSA
080	1760	Columbia, SC MSA
081	1560	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA (Marion and Sequatchie counties Tennessee not in sample)
082	6960	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA
083	4040	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA
084	9240	Worcester, MA MSA
085	1320	Canton, OH MSA
086	0840	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA
087	9280	York, PA MSA
088	1960	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA
089	8120	Stockton, CA MSA
090	2120	Des Moines, IA MSA (Dallas county not in sample)
091	4000	Lancaster, PA MSA
092	3560	Jackson, MS MSA
093	6120	Peoria, IL MSA
094	0600	Augusta, GA-SC, MSA

CMSA/ MSA RANK	FIPS MSA/ PMSA	
CODE	CODE	CMSA/MSA TITLE
095	1880	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
096	7680	Shreveport, LA MSA
097	2760	Fort Wayne, IN MSA
098	7840	Spokane, WA MSA
099	3980	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA
100 101	1720	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
	3400	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA (Kentucky and Ohio portions not identified)
102	4720	Madison, WI MSA
103	4880	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA
104	4200	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA
105	8680	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
106	7480	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA
107	6680	Reading, PA MSA
108	6080	Pensacola, FL MBA
109	7120	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA
110	4900	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA
111 112	0460	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA
113	2020	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
115	5170 5240	Modesto, CA MSA
116	5240 2360	Montgomery, AL MSA
117	6880	Erie, PA MSA
118	2440	Rockford, IL MSA
119	4600	Evansville, IN-KY MSA (Kentucky portion not identified)
120	1400	Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA
121	2400	Charleston, WV MSA
122	0960	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA Binghamton, NY MSA
123	8700	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
124	3680	Johnstown, PA MSA
125	2240	Duluth, MN-WI MSA (Wisconsin portion not identified)
126	5520	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA (Rhode Island portion suppressed)
127	7000	Salem, OR MSA
128	6460	Poughkeepsie, NY MSA
129	2560	Fayetteville, NC MSA
130	1800	Columbus, GA-AL MSA (Alabama portion not in sample)
131	2700	Fort Myers, FL MSA
132	7000	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA
133 134	6520	Provo-Orem, UT MSA (Central City portion only identified)
134	1240 7520	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA
136	7520 7510	Savannah, GA MSA
137	6000	Sarasota, FL MSA
138	4600	Roanoke, VA MSA
139	3080	Lubbock, TX MSA Lafayette, LA MSA
140	3810	Killeen-Temple, TX MSA
141	7920	Springfield, MO MSA
142	3720	Kalamazoo, MI MSA
143	0300	Anchorage, AK MSA
144	6720	Reno, NV MSA (Central City portion only identified)
145	3290	Hickory, NC MSA
146	3440	Huntsville, AL MSA
147	8000	Waterbury, CT MSA
148	8240	Tallahassee, FL MSA
149	6450	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA

CMSA/	FIPS	
MSA	MSA/	
RANK	PMSA	-
CODE	CODE	CMSA/MSA TITIE
		(Maine portion not entirely in sample and it is not identified)
150	6400	Portland, ME MSA
151 152	4360	Lincoln, NE MSA
152	0920 3350	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS MSA
153	3350 7080	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA Springfield, IL MSA
156	1000	Boise City, ID MSA
157	2900	Gainesville, FL MSA
158	9000	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA (Ohio portion not identified)
161	8000	Waco, TX MSA
163	3960	Lake Charles, LA MSA
164	1360	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
165	5400	New Bedford, MA MSA
166	1400	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL MSA
169 1 7 0	2720	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA (Oklahoma portion not in sample)
170	1140 0480	Bradenton, FL MBA
172	0870	Asheville, NC MSA
173	8920	Benton Harbor, MI MSA Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
174	2670	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MBA
178	8440	Topeka, KS MSA (Central City portion only identified)
179	1620	Chico, CA MSA
180	5320	Muskegon, MI MSA
181	4320	Lima, OH MSA
184	5790	Ocala, FL MSA
185	3520 5000	Jackson, MS MSA
186. 192	5200 8600	Monroe, LA MSA
192	8600 0780	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
194	0405	Battle Creek, MI MSA
197	5910	Anderson, SC MSA Olympia, WA MSA
198	8320	Terre Haute, IN MSA
199	2650	Florence, AL MSA
201	0280	Altoona, PA MSA
202	0400	Anderson, IN MSA
203	4760	Manchester, NH MSA
204	4890	Medford, OR MBA
207	3710	Joplin, MO MSA
209 211	4800 7610	Mansfield, OH MSA
216	6560 ·	Sharon, PA MSA
219	4200	Pueblo, CO MSA Lawton, OK MSA
221	1040	Bloomington-Normal, IL MSA
222	2750	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA
224	1305	Burlington, VT MSA
225	9140	Williamsport, PA MSA
226	7720	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA (Nebraska portion not in sample)
231	7760	Sioux Falls, SD MSA
233	2655	Florence, SC MSA
240 242	0860	Bellingham, WA MSA
242	9340 1740	Yuba City, CA MSA
247	2880	Colombia, MO MSA Gadsden, AL MSA
248	2580	Fayetteville-Springdale, AR MSA
252	3740	Kankakee, IL MSA

LIST 2: PMSA 1983 RANK CODES (PMSARANK)

Note: The PMSA Rank is assigned based on a PMSA's population when compared to other PMSA's within the parent CMSA,

CMSA	PMSA	FIPS MSA	
CODE	RANK <u>CODE</u>	PMSA <u>CODE</u>	PMSA TITLE
001	01	5600	New York, NY
	02	5380	Nassau-Suffolk, NY
	03	5640	Newark, NJ
	04	0875	Bergen-Passaic, NJ
	05	5015	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ
	06	5190	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ
	07	3640	Jersey City, NJ
	08	1160	Bridgeport-Milford, CT
	09	5950	Orange County, NY
	10	8040	Stamford, CT
	11	1930	Danbury, CT
000	12	5760	Norwalk, CT
002	01	4480	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA
	02	0360	Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA
	03	6700	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA
002	04	6000	Oxnard-Ventura, CA
003	01	1600	Chicago, IL
	02	2960 2065	Gary-Hammond, IN
	03	3965	Lake County, IL
	04	3690	Joliet, IL
004	05	0620	Aurora-Elgin, IL
004	01 02	6160	Philadelphia, PA-NJ
	02	9160	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD (New Jersey portion not identified, Maryland portion suppressed.)
	03	8400	Trenton, NJ
005	01	5775	Oakland, CA
	02	7360	San Francisco, CA
	03	7400	San Jose, CA
	04	8720	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA
	05	7500	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA
	06	7485	Santa Cruz, CA
006	01	2160	Detroit, MI
,	02	0440	Ann Arbor, MS
007	01	1120	Boston, MA
	02	4160	Lawrence-Haverill, MA-NH (New Hampshire portion not identified)
	03	7090	Salem-Gloucester, MA
	04	4560	Lowell, MA-NH (New Hampshire portion not identified)
	05	1200	Brockton, MA
800	01	3360	Houston, TX
	02	2920	Galveston-Texas City, TX
	03	1145	Brazoria, TX

CMSA RANK	PMSA RANK	FIPS MSA PMSA	
CODE	<u>CODE</u>	CODE	PMSA TITLE
010	01	1920	Dallas, TX
	02	2800	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX
011	01	1680	Cleveland, OH
	02	0080	Akron, OH
	03	4440	Lorain-Elyria, OH
012	01	5000	Miami-Hialeah, FL
	02	2600	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL
013	01	6280	Pittsburgh, PA
	02	0845	Beaver County, PA
014	01	7040	St, Louis, MO-IL (Illinois portion not identified)
018	01	7600	Seattle, WA
	02	8200	Tacoma, WA
021	01	2080	Denver, CO
	02	1125	Boulder-Longmont, CO
022	01	1640	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN (Indiana portion not identified)
	02	3200	Hamilton-Middletown, OH
024	01	5080	Milwaukee, WI
	02	6600	Racine, WI
026	01	6440	Portland, OR
	02	8725	Vancouver, WA
030	01	1200	Buffalo, NY
	02	5700	Niagara Falls, NY
034	01	6400	Providence, RI
	02	6060	Pawtuckett-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA
			(Rhode Island-Central City portion only identified)
036	01	3200	Hartford, CT
	02	5440	New Britain, CT

LIST 3: INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY CODES (CCCODE)

CMSA/MSA RANK CODE	PMSA RANK CODE	INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY CITY CODE	
(MSARANK)	(PMSARANK		CITY
001	03	1 2	Newark, NJ
002	01	1	Elizabeth, NJ Los Angeles, CA
		2 3	Long Beach, CA Pasadena, CA
		0	Others
	02	1	Anaheim, CA
	02	2	Santa Ana, CA
	03	1	Riverside, CA
003	01	0 1	Others Chicago II
005	01	0	Chicago, IL Others
	02	1	Gary, IN
		0	Others
005	01	1	Oakland, CA
004		0	Others
006	01	1	Detroit, MI
007	01	0	Others
007	01	1 0	Boston, MA
010	01	1	Others Dallas, TX
010	O1	Ô	Others
	02	1	Fort Worth, TX
,		2	Arlington, TX
012	01	1	Miami, FL
		0	Others
	02	1	Fort Lauderdale, FL
017		0	Others
017	-	1 0	Minneapolis, MN
020	_	1	Others Tompo El
020	-	0	Tampa, FL Others
023	•	1	Phoenix, AZ
		2	Mesa, AZ
		0	Others
029	-	1	Norfolk, VA
		2 3	Virginia Beach, VA
			Newport News, VA
		4 0	Hampton, VA Others
045	-		Greensboro, NC
		Ô	Others
046	-		Albany, NY
		0	Others
060	-	1	Raleigh, NC
070		0	Others
		U .	Otners

LIST 4: FIRS MSA/PMSA CODES (SMSAFIPS)

CMSA/ MSA RANK CODE	PMSA RANK CODE	FIPS MSA/ PMSA <u>CODE</u>	MSA/PMSA TITLE
011	02	0080	Akron, OH, PMSA
046		0160	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA
078		0200	Albuquerque, NM MSA
055		0240	Allentown-Bethlehem, PA-NJ MSA (New Jersey portion not identified)
201		0280	Altoona, PA MSA
002	02	0360	Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA PMSA
143		0380	Anchorage, AK MSA
202		0400	Anderson, IN MSA
194		0405	Anderson, SC MSA
006	02	0440	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA

		* 2: 1		LG * gpA** /	
EA_	176.5				
	094		0520	Augusto, CA SC MSA	
	003	05	0620	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	
- 	005	0.5	0020	Aurora-Elgin. IL PMSA	
24.2	075		0680	Bakersfield, CA MSA	П
	016		. 0720	Baltimore, MD MSA	
	066		0760	Baton Rouge, LA MSA	
	193		0780	Battle Creek, MI MSA	
	086		0840	Beaumont-Port Arthur, FL MSA	
	013	02	0845		
	240	02	0860	Beaver County, PA PMSA Bellingham, WA MSA	
	172		0870		
	001	04	0875	Benton Harbor, MI MSA	
	152	V -1	0920	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA	
	122		0960	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS MSA	
	043			Binghamton, NY MSA	
	221		1000	Birmingham, AL MSA	
	156		1040	Bloomington-Normal, IL MSA	
	007	01	1080	Boise City, ID MSA	
	•	01	1120	Boston, MA PMSR	
	021	02	1125	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	
	170	02	1140	Bradenton, FL MSA	
	008	03	1145	Brazoria, TX PMSA	
	001	08 05	1160	Bridgeport-Milford, CT PMSA	
	007	05	1200	Brockton, MA PMSA	
	134	0.4	1240	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA	
	030	01	1280	Buffalo, NY PMSA	
	224		1305	Burlington, VT MSA	
	085		1320	Canton, OH MSA	
	164		1360	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA	
	166		1400	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL MSA	
	073		1440	Charleston, SC MSA	
	120		1480	Charleston, WV MSA	
	035		1520	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA	
	081		1560	Chattanooga, TN-A MSA (Marion and Sequatchie	
				counties Tennessee not in sample)	
	003	01	1600	Chicago, IL PMSA	

CMSA/ MSA RANK CODE	PMSA RANK CODE	FIPS MSA/ PMSA CODE	MSA/PMSA TITLE
179 022	01	1620 1640	Chico, CA MSA Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA (Indiana portion not identified)
011	01	1680	Cleveland, OH PMSA
100		1720	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
246		1740	Colombia, MO MSA
080		1760	Columbia, SC MSA
130		1800	Columbus, GA-AL MSA (Alabama portion not in sample)
020	•	1840	Columbus, OH MSA
095		1880	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
010	01	1920	Dallas, TX PMSA
001	11	1930	Danbury, CT PMSR
088		1960	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA
041		2000	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
112 021	01	2020	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
021	UI	2080 2120	Denver, CO PMSA
006	01	2160	Des Moines, IA MSA (Dallas county not in sample) Detroit, MI PMSA
125	01	2240	Duluth, MN-WI MSA (Wisconsin portion not
140		2270	identified)
070		2320	El Paso, TX MSA
116		2360	Erie, PA MSA
121		2400	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA
118		2440	Evansville, IN-KY MSA (Kentucky portion not identified)
129	•	2560	Fayetteville, NC MSA
248		2580	Fayetteville-Springdale, AR MSA
077		2640	Flint, MI MSA
199		2650	Florence, AL MSA
233		2655	Florence, SC MSA
174		2670	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA
012	02	2680	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL PMSA
131		2700	Fort Myers, FL MSA
169		2720	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA (Oklahoma portion not in sample)
222		2750	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA
097		2760	Fort Wayne, IN MSA
010	02	2800	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
065	•	2840	Fresno, CA MSA
247		2880	Gadsden, AL MSA
157	00	2900	Gainesville, FL MSA
008	02	2920	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA
003	02	2960	Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA
057 045		3000 3120	Grand Rapids, MI MSA
043 061		3120 3160	Greenwille Sports burg SC MSA
022	02	3160 3200	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC MSA Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
064	02	3240 3240	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA
554		3270	(Lebanon county not in sample)
036	01	3280	Hartford, CT PMSA
145	~ *	3290	Hickory, NC MSA
- · -		~ ~ ~~	

CMSA/ MSA	DMCA	FIPS	
RANK	PMSA RANK	MSA/ PMSA	
CODE	CODE	CODE	MSA/PMSA TITLE
047		3320	Honolulu, HI MSA
153		3350	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA
008	01	3360	Houston, TX PMSA
101		3400	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA (Kentucky and Ohio portions not identified)
146		3440	Huntsville, AL MSA
032		3480	Indianapolis, IN MSA
185		3520	Jackson, MI MSA
092		3560	Jackson, MS MSA
050		3600	Jacksonville, FL MSA
001	07	3640	Jersey City, NJ PMSA
076		3660	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA. MSA
124		3680	(Virginia portion not identified)
003	04	3690	Johnstown, PA MSA Joliet, IL PMSA
207	04	3710	Joplin, MO MSA
142		3720	Kalamazoo, MI MSA
252		3740	Kankakee, IL MSA
025		3760	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA
140		3810	Killeen-Temple, TX MSA
062		3840	Knoxville, TN MSA
139		3880	Lafayette, LA MSA
163		3960	Lake Charles, LA MSA
003	03	3965	Lake County, IL PMSA
099		3980	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA
091		4000	Lancaster, PA MSA
083		4040	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA
060		4120	Las Vegas, NV MSA
007	02	4160	Lawrence-Haverill, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified)
219		4200	Lawton, OK MSA
104		4280	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA
181		4320	Lima, OH MSA
151		4360	Lincoln, NE MSA
072	00	4400	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA
011	03	4440	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
002 040	01	4480 4530	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA
007	04	4520 4560	Louisville, KY-IN MSA Lowell, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified)
138		4600	Lubbock, TX MSA
119		4680	Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA
102		4720	Madison, WI MSA
203		4760	Manchester, NH MSA
209		4800	Mansfield, OH MSA
103		4880	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA
204		4890	Medford, OR MSA
110		4900	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA
042		4920	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA (Arkansas and Mississippi portions not identified)
012	01	5000	Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA
001	05	5015	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA
024	01	5080	Milwaukee, WI PMSA

CMSA/		FIPS	
MSA	PMSA	MSA/	
RANK	RANK	PMSA	3.00 to 100 cm to 100 cm
CODE	CODE	CODE	MSA/PMSA TITLE
017		5120	Minneapolis-St, Paul, MN-WI MSA (Wisconsin
074		#1.40	portion not identified)
074		5160 5150	Mobile, AL MSA (Baldwin county not in sample)
113	06	5170 5100	Modesto, CA MSA
001 106	06	5190 5200	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA
115		5200 5240	Monroe, LA MSA
100		5320	Montgomery, AL MSA
044		5360	Muskegon, MI MSA Nashville, TN MSA
001	02	5380 5380	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
165	02	5400	New Bedford, MA MSA
036	02	5440	New Britain, CT PMSA
071	52	5480	New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA
126		5520	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA (Rhode Island
		3020	portion suppressed)
027		5560	New Orleans, LA MSA
001	01	5600	New York, NY PMSA
001	03	5640	Newark, NJ PMSA
030	02	5700	Niagara Falls, NY PMSA
029		5720	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA
001	12	<i>5</i> 760	Norwalk, CT PMSA
005	01	5775	Oakland, CA PMSA
184	•	5790	Ocala, FL MSA
039		5880	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
197		5910	Olympia, WA MSA
059		5920	Omaha, NE-IA MSA (Iowa potion not identified)
001	09	5950	Orange County, NY PMSA
048		5960	Orlando, FL MSA
002	04	6000	Oxnard-Ventura, CA PMSA
034	02	6060	Pawtuckett-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA
			(Rhode Island Central City portion only identified)
100		6080	Pensacola, FL MSA
093		6120	Peoria, IL MSA
004	01	6160	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA
023		6200	Phoenix, AZ MSA
013	01	6280	Pittsburgh, PA PMSA
150		6400	Portland, ME MSA
026	01	6440	Portland, OR PMSA
149		6450	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA (Maine
			portion not entirely in sample and it is not
100			_identified)
128	0.4	6460	Poughkeepsie, NY MSA
034	01	6480	Providence, RI PMSA
133		6520	Provo-Orem, UT MSA (Central City portion only
216			identified)
216	00	6560	Pueblo, CO MSA
024	02	6600	Racine, WI PMSA
060		6640	Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA
107		6680	Reading, PA MSA
144		6720	Reno, NV MSA (Central City portion only identified)

CMSA/ MSA RANK CODE	PMSA RANK CODE	FIPS MSA/ PMSA CODE	MSA/PMSA TITLE
049		6760	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA (Dinwiddie and Prince George counties and Colonial Heights, Hopewell, and Petersburg cities not in sample)
002	03	6780	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA
137		6800	Roanoke, VA MSA
038		6840	Rochester, NY MSA
117		6880	Rockford, IL MSA
031		6920	Sacramento, CA MSA
082		6960	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA
014	01	7040	St, Louis, FL PMSA (Illinois portion not identified)
127		7080	Salem, OR MSA
007	03	7090	Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA
109		7120	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA
037		7160	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA
033		7240 7220	San Antonio, TX MSA
019	02	7320	San Diego, CA MSA
005 00 5	02 03	7360 7400	San Francisco, CA PMSA
106	03	7400 7480	San Jose, CA PMSA
005	. 06	7485	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA Santa Cruz, CA PMSA
005	05	7500	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA
136	05	7510	Sarasota, FL MSA
135		7520	Savannah, GA MSA
051		7560	Scranton-Wilkes Barre, PA MSA (Monroe county not in sample)
018	01	7600	Seattle, WÁ PMSA
211		7 610	Sharon, PA MSA
096		7680	Shreveport, LA MSA
226		7720	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA (Nebraska portion not in sample)
231		7760	Sioux Falls, SD MSA
132		7800	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA
090	•	7840 7880	Spokane, WA MSA
154		7880 7000	Springfield, IL MSA
141		7920	Springfield, MO MSA
069 001	10	8000 8040	Springfield, MA MSA
089	10	8120	Stamford, CT PMSA Stockton, CA MSA
054		8160	Syracuse, NY MSA
018	02	8200	Tacoma, WA PMSA
148	02	8 24 0	Tallahassee, FL MSA
020		8280	Tampa-St, Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
198		8320	Terre Haute, IN MSA
058		8400	Toledo, OH MSA
170		8440	Topeka, KS MSA (Central City portion only identified)
004	03	8480	Trenton, NJ PMSA
063		8520	Tucson, AZ MSA
052		8560	Tulsa, OK MSA
192		8600	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
105		8680	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
005	04	8720	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA

中的門門

CMSA/ MSA RANK CODE	PMSA RANK CODE	FIPS MSA/ PMSA <u>CODE</u>	MSA/PMSA TITLE
026	02	8725	Vancouver, WA PMSA
123		8780	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
161		8800	Waco, TX MSA
009		8840	Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA
147		8880	Waterbury, CT MSA
173		8920	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
053		8960	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL MSA
158		9000	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA (Ohio portion not identified)
079		9040	Wichita, KŚ MSA
225		9140	Williamsport, PA MSA
004	02	9160	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD PMSA (New Jersey portion not identified, Maryland portion suppressed.)
004		9240	Worcester, MA MSA
087		9280	York, PA MSA
067		9320	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
242		9340	Yuba City, CA MSA

Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings

This variable will be topcoded based on an individual's usual hours worked variable, if the individual's edited usual weekly earnings variable is \$999. The topcode is computed such that the product of usual hours times usual hourly earnings does not exceed an annualized wage of \$100,000 (\$1,923.07 per week). Below is a list of the appropriate topcodes.

Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode
1	None	34	\$56.56	67	\$28.70
2	None	35	\$ 54.94	68	\$28.28
3	None	36	\$ 53.41	69	\$27.87
4	None	37	\$ 51.97	70	\$27.47
5	None	38	\$50.60	71	\$27.08
6	None	39	\$ 49.30	72	\$26.70
7	None	40	\$48.07	73	\$26.34
8	None	41	\$46.90	74	\$25.98
9	None	42	\$45.78	75	\$25.64
10	None	43	\$44.72	76	\$25.30
11	None	44	\$43.70	77	\$24.97
12	None	45	\$42.73	<i>7</i> 8	\$24.65
13	None	46	\$ 41.80	79	\$24.34
14	None	47	\$ 40.91	80	\$24.03
15	None	48	\$40.06	81	\$23.74
16	None	49	\$39.24	82	\$23.45
17	None	50	\$38.46	83	\$23. 16
18	None	51	\$37.70	84	\$22. 89
19	None	52	\$ 36.98	85	\$22.62
20	\$96.15	53	\$36.28	86	\$22.36
21	\$91.57	54	\$35.61	87	\$22.10
22	\$87.41	55	\$34.96	88	\$21.85
23	\$83.61	5 6	\$34.34	89	\$21.60
24	\$80.12	57	\$33.73	90	\$21.36
25	\$76.92	58	\$33.15	91	\$21.13
26	\$73.96	59	\$32.59	92	\$20.90
27	\$71.22	60	\$32.05	93	\$20.67
28	\$68.68	61	\$31.52	94	\$20.45
29	\$66.31	62	\$31.01	95	\$20.24
30	\$64.10	63	\$30.52	96	\$20.03
31	\$62.03	64	\$30.04	97	\$19.82
32	\$60.09	65	\$29.58	98	\$19.62
33	\$58.27	66	\$29.13	99	\$19.42

User Notes

This section will contain information relevant to the Current Population Survey, July 1993: Telephone Availability file that becomes available after the file is released. The cover letter to the updated information should be filed behind this page.

User notes will be sent to all users who (1) purchased their file or technical documentation from the Census Bureau and (2) returned the coupon on the following page.